

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

+ + + + +

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT  
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING COMMITTEE 2017-2018

+ + + + +

SESSION 3

+ + + + +

TUESDAY,  
MARCH 13, 2018

+ + + + +

The Negotiated Rulemaking Committee met in the Potomac Center Plaza Auditorium, U.S. Department of Education, 550 12th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C., at 9:00 a.m., Ramona Buck, Rozmyl Miller, and Javier Ramirez, Facilitators, presiding.

PRESENT

RAMONA BUCK, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Facilitator  
ROZMYN MILLER, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Facilitator  
JAVIER RAMIREZ, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Facilitator  
JEFF ARTHUR, Vice President of Regulatory Affairs & Chief Information Officer, ECPI University  
WHITNEY BARKLEY-DENNEY, Senior Policy Counsel, Center for Responsible Lending  
JESSICA BARRY, President, School of Advertising Art  
JENNIFER L. BLUM, ESQ., Senior Vice President, External Relations and Public Policy, Laureate Education, Inc.

**NEAL R. GROSS**COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

STEPHEN CHEMA, Ritzert & Leyton, PC  
JENNIFER DIAMOND, Program Associate, Maryland  
Consumer Rights Coalition  
DANIEL ELKINS, Legislative Director, Enlisted  
Association of the National Guard of the  
United States  
RYAN FISHER, Intergovernmental Relations  
Division, State of Texas Office of the  
Attorney General  
PAMELA FOWLER, Executive Director of Financial  
Aid, University of Michigan - Ann Arbor  
CHRISTOPHER GANNON, Vice President, United  
States Student Association  
ANDREW HAMMONTREE, Director of Financial Aid and  
Scholarships, Francis Tuttle Technology  
Center  
NEAL HELLER, CEO/President, Hollywood Institute  
of Beauty Careers  
MARC JEROME, President, Monroe College  
C. TODD JONES, President, Association of  
Independent Colleges & Universities in  
Ohio  
ROBERTS JONES, President, Education & Workforce  
Policy, LLC  
JOHN KAMIN, Assistant Director, The American  
Legion's National Veterans Employment &  
Education Division  
KIRSTEN KEEFE, Senior Attorney, Consumer Finance  
and Housing Unit, Empire Justice Center  
CHRISTOPHER MADAIIO, Assistant Attorney General,  
Office of the Attorney General of Maryland  
JORDAN MATSUDAIRA, Nonresident Fellow, Urban  
Institute; Assistant Professor, Cornell  
University  
MARK MCKENZIE, Executive Director, Accreditation  
Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental  
Medicine  
LAURA METUNE, Vice Chancellor of External  
Affairs, California Community Colleges  
ANTHONY MIRANDO, Executive Director, National  
Accrediting Commission of Career Arts and  
Sciences

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

MATTHEW MOORE, Director of Financial Aid and  
Scholarships, Sinclair Community College  
KELLY MORRISSEY, Director of Financial Aid,  
Mount Wachusett Community College  
CHAD MUNTZ, Director of Institutional Research,  
Office of Administration and Finance, The  
University System of Maryland  
JONATHAN K. PIERRE, Vice Chancellor for  
Institutional Accountability and Evening  
Division, Southern University Law Center  
TIM POWERS, Director of Student Aid Policy,  
National Association of Independent  
Colleges and Universities  
THELMA L. ROSS, Interim Director of Student  
Financial Aid, Prince George's County  
Community College  
SANDY SARGE, SARGE Advisors  
AHMAD SHAWWAL, Student, University of Virginia  
DAVID SILVERMAN, Chief Financial Officer and  
Director of Business Affairs, The American  
Musical and Dramatic Academy  
JOHNSON M. TYLER, Senior Attorney, Consumer and  
Foreclosure Units, Brooklyn Legal Services  
CHRISTINA WHITFIELD, Associate Vice President,  
State Higher Education Executive Officers  
Association

STAFF PRESENT

STEVEN FINLEY, Office of General Counsel  
GREGORY MARTIN, Office of Postsecondary  
Education

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 9:00 a.m.

3 MR. RAMIREZ: So, welcome everybody  
4 for Session Three, day two of the Department of  
5 Energy -- I'm sorry, the Department of Education  
6 --

7 (Laughter)

8 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah, Department of  
9 Education Gainful Employment Negotiated  
10 Rulemaking.

11 Reminder on the live streaming, if you  
12 can, just pause it. Or please do pause it during  
13 any breaks.

14 And I'm going to start off and see if  
15 there are any opening remarks from any of the  
16 negotiators?

17 (No response)

18 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. It does not look  
19 like it. How about from the public? Any opening  
20 remarks from the public?

21 (No response)

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. All right, so

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 seeing no remarks, then we're going to go ahead  
2 and continue on with Issue Paper Two, D/E Rates.

3 And with that, there were a couple of  
4 -- we left off with one discussion as far as  
5 terminology goes. And Greg, I believe that the  
6 Department has discussed that and has come up  
7 with a way to consistently capture that  
8 throughout the Rule, correct?

9 MR. MARTIN: Greg for the record.  
10 Yes, Javier, we have. I'll discuss that.

11 But our first alternate energy sources  
12 -- no, I'm just kidding.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah.

14 (Laughter)

15 MR. MARTIN: I'm an ex -- I'm a noted  
16 expert in that field. But you know, I do this  
17 too once in a while.

18 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah.

19 MR. MARTIN: Okay, so yes, picking up  
20 from yesterday's conversation. I know that we  
21 had some discussion over terms to use.

22 So, last night we met with our senior

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 staff. And we have settled on the use of the  
2 word measures.

3 So the -- it will be either meets  
4 measures or does not meet measures. So, that's  
5 the decision from above.

6 So, we did settle on that. And as  
7 Scott wants me to point out that we have made  
8 changes in one paper, Scott?

9 (Off mic comment)

10 MR. MARTIN: Yeah. The paper we  
11 discussed yesterday, Scott's making changes to.  
12 But, they haven't been changed going forward.

13 But, you can just kind of mentally  
14 make those adjustments as you see them, as you  
15 see the word. Such as going through this paper  
16 here.

17 We also made some decisions on the  
18 sanctions paper. Which I'll go over later. Not  
19 now. But, I'll talk about those as well.

20 And we'll be handing out a revised  
21 flow chart that we had yesterday that -- the  
22 person who works on this is Ashley Higgins on our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 staff. And she's amazing in that.

2 She's probably made, I don't know how  
3 many changes to this over the past couple of  
4 weeks. But, she's always able to do it really  
5 quickly and it looks really good.

6 So, I'm going to hand that out later  
7 on. And we'll discuss those changes.

8 I also -- I think yesterday we left  
9 off with Issue Paper Two. And we had only gotten  
10 to the -- we talked about those notes at the  
11 bottom.

12 And the Department is seeking feedback  
13 on those options. And the subject was raised  
14 about -- the topic was raised about -- or the  
15 idea, I should say, was put forward about using a  
16 75 percent, the top 75 percent of earners.

17 We took that back to senior management  
18 at the meeting last night, and there was interest  
19 in it. They were intrigued by it.

20 So, I think our main stumbling block  
21 at this point would be finding justification for  
22 it. Or making it not -- we don't want there to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 be an arbitrariness to it.

2 So, we are giving it some thought.  
3 So, I just wanted to let you know about that.

4 Before I move on else, I wanted to say  
5 that before -- prior to our break this morning,  
6 Mark Jerome is going to do a short data  
7 presentation.

8 And we can have a discussion about  
9 that. I don't want it to go on indefinitely. So  
10 -- and I mean, Mark's part, that's not going to  
11 go on indefinitely.

12 He's going to wind up the discussion  
13 about it. So, we'll do that before the break.

14 All right, so we can continue then  
15 with Issue Paper Two. And I think we again, we  
16 talked a little bit about the notes at the  
17 bottom.

18 So we can go through the actual paper  
19 itself then, starting with 668.403. And you can  
20 see that gainful employment framework becomes  
21 educational program framework.

22 It's awful difficult sometimes working

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through these to figure out what they say now.  
2 Because you have all the strikeouts. Right, so.

3 And you can see there that the  
4 framework does consist of debt to earnings rates  
5 and loan repayment rates. Again, the  
6 undergraduate educational program is reflected  
7 there.

8 And in two loan repayment rate using  
9 the procedures in 668.406. And we will talk  
10 about those. And you can see we're using  
11 benchmarks still here. But that would become  
12 measures.

13 And as you are aware, we retained the  
14 same -- we retained the same debt to earnings  
15 measures as we had previously. So nothing is new  
16 there over what we talked about in Session Two.

17 Let's see here, We again referenced  
18 the -- on page three, the top of page three,  
19 number three is the inclusion of the  
20 undergraduate program.

21 Which was considered to have met what  
22 would now be measures under the D/E rate measure

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if the institution demonstrates that the program  
2 meets the standards for economically  
3 disadvantaged. Appeals in 668.213 or the appeal  
4 for programs with fewer borrowers in 668.216.

5 And --

6 MR. RAMIREZ: And Greg, let me pause  
7 you for just a second. And the pieces that are  
8 above three there, let me ask the group, are  
9 there any questions on that?

10 And see if we could get an approval on  
11 -- from the beginning of this Issue Paper up to  
12 Number Three, which is at the top of page three.  
13 Right.

14 So, on those sections there on page --  
15 really page one and -- I'm sorry, page two and  
16 the top of page three.

17 You have a question Sandy?

18 MS. SARGE: This is Sandy. I think  
19 that there's certainly some concern that I've  
20 heard, and I want to throw it out there, is if  
21 we're still going to stick with the 8 percent,  
22 would the amortization add ten years?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           That would be a concern. So, because  
2           it doesn't state here the amortization, I think  
3           it goes in conjunction with.

4           So, I would be concerned about  
5           finalizing that until we have a discussion about  
6           the amortization rate period. The amortization  
7           period.

8           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Chris?

9           MR. GANNON: Well, I have a concern  
10          with the meets measures term. So, I suppose that  
11          is articulated in these pages.

12          So, I would express that. I mean,  
13          it's getting more confusing, not less confusing,  
14          going from benchmarks, which I already thought  
15          wasn't very good explanation for a student, to  
16          measures.

17          I mean, I just Googled the definition  
18          of measures is like a standard unit of  
19          measurement. So, to me if you're saying it meets  
20          measures, measures of what?

21          I mean, it's like a part of the  
22          sentence is almost chopped off. So, I think that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it's -- if a student reads just that it doesn't  
2 meet measures that is going to make it a lot more  
3 confusing.

4 And I think there's a lot better ways  
5 to express if someone is not sufficiently  
6 providing earnings. Or providing gainful  
7 employment.

8 That I think that should be expressed  
9 a lot better and a lot shorter if it does not  
10 meet -- and I'm not going to throw out anything.

11 I just think that is not going in the right  
12 direction.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy, you had a comment  
14 on that?

15 MS. SARGE: Yes. Is the Department  
16 intending to put together or have some sort of  
17 language about where we would be required to put  
18 out there what we're looking at?

19 So, for example, it would say debt to  
20 earnings and loan repayment, the Department of  
21 Education has measured, huh, huh, huh. And that  
22 would be like standard language we would put as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a, sort of a precursor to these measures?

2 Because I think that would be a good  
3 way to explain it. Is if the Department just  
4 states these are our -- this is what we're doing  
5 and why we're doing it.

6 Here are our measures. And then you  
7 say, here's the measures. You either meet them  
8 or you don't.

9 MR. MARTIN: Well, the only --  
10 remember that the only -- that you don't -- in  
11 disclosures you don't disclose the rate.

12 The only time the language comes into  
13 play is with the notification. So, it would only  
14 be if you were required to do notification for  
15 the program that the language would come in.

16 And we talked about that language  
17 yesterday. Moving from the -- to measures, we  
18 would have to tweak that language somewhat to  
19 make that fit.

20 But, I think it would be similar to  
21 what is there now. But again, we'd have to go  
22 back and take a look at that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           But that would be the only time. So,  
2 I just want to remind everybody that you wouldn't  
3 be using, you know, every day you wouldn't put in  
4 your disclosure template this language.

5           It's only -- well, it would be there  
6 obviously if you had to put the notification in.

7           And that's the only time it would. It's sort of  
8 like not with the warning.

9           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Thank you. So,  
10 then I'm sorry Greg, could you continue on with  
11 three then?

12           MR. MARTIN: Sure. Okay. We were  
13 talking about the economically disadvantaged  
14 appeals.

15           And then we can move onto page four,  
16 where we talk about the addition of the -- well,  
17 we call it benchmark here, but it would be  
18 measure -- obviously it can't be measure for the  
19 loan repayment measure. So, that will have to be  
20 tweaked.

21           But, where it says benchmark for the  
22 loan repayment measure. And you can see there

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the issue currently is that we don't have  
2 anything as far a -- what the repayment rate is  
3 greater then or equal to.

4 So, obviously if we were to proceed  
5 with the methodology that Sarah discussed  
6 yesterday, we would have to change that -- change  
7 that language.

8 And this language is written as if  
9 there were going to be settled upon benchmark.  
10 But obviously it might not be that. So, that's  
11 just kind of a holding place for that.

12 Beginning at three, for any year the  
13 Secretary has not calculated or issued loan  
14 repayment rate for a program, for a measurement  
15 period, the institution discloses the loan  
16 repayment for the previous measure if available.

17 And if the Secretary has not  
18 calculated repayment rates for additional  
19 measurement periods, the program would list N/A  
20 for the repayment rate.

21 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Any questions or  
22 -- Sandy?

1 MS. SARGE: Clearly I've had more  
2 coffee this morning than I did yesterday. This  
3 is Sandy.

4 So, is this the time to ask some  
5 questions about the loan repayment rate? I had  
6 some confusion.

7 And you caught me off guard. I hadn't  
8 gotten my brain all together when you asked if  
9 anybody had any questions from yesterday.

10 MR. RAMIREZ: Um-hum. Yeah, you can  
11 go ahead.

12 MR. MARTIN: Yeah, go ahead.

13 MS. SARGE: Okay.

14 MR. MARTIN: If they're technical in  
15 nature, we might have to ask -- is Sarah here  
16 this morning?

17 MS. SARGE: No, they're not  
18 mathematically --

19 MR. MARTIN: She's a -- okay.

20 MS. SARGE: No. They're technical.  
21 But Steve, maybe it's a legal thing. I guess I  
22 didn't realize it was so intuitive yesterday.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           That the populations would be  
2 different between -- or the groups of students we  
3 would be measuring would be different between  
4 gainful employment, which are graduates who have  
5 received some sort of Title IV and loan  
6 repayment. Which is any student that has  
7 borrowed. Right?

8           I was confused about that. Why --  
9 where and is that a set in stone thing? And is  
10 there a reason why we shouldn't be looking at the  
11 same population of students?

12           In other words, graduates with loan  
13 balances versus all borrowers? For what we're  
14 doing here in gainful employment.

15           MR. MARTIN: Greg for the record.  
16 We've incorporated for this the repayment rate  
17 methodology used for the scorecard.

18           Of course that's institutional. This  
19 will be programmatic. And it doesn't just  
20 include completers as you're aware.

21           I think, you know, we look at this,  
22 first of all there are two separate metrics.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They're not linked. There are two separate  
2 measures.

3 I think that's a good thing. Because  
4 it's meant to be, you know, if you don't meet the  
5 one, then you have the other one.

6 The repayment rate was designed that  
7 way from the get go to include all borrowers, not  
8 just completers. I don't think it's necessary,  
9 and I don't think -- and I think our data people  
10 would agree that they line up.

11 As far as -- there are enough  
12 repayment rates out there right now that we're --  
13 I'm disinclined to put together another one. And  
14 I -- yeah, repayment rate number six, right? Or  
15 whatever.

16 So, I think we used -- we incor -- you  
17 know, we incorporated one we already have. It's  
18 a -- we feel it's a defensible one from the  
19 scorecard. And that's why we have it here.

20 And you're correct, it doesn't just  
21 include completers. To go back and revisit that  
22 would require us putting together another

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 repayment rate calculation here.

2 And I don't know that we have time to  
3 do that. I don't -- yes, you could make -- you  
4 could definitely make the argument that the two -  
5 - that the one is just completers and this one  
6 isn't.

7 I don't -- we don't see that as a  
8 problem necessarily. Since again, they are two  
9 separate measures. And the repayment rate's  
10 meant to be a, and if you don't meet the other  
11 one, we offer the repayment rate as a -- it's  
12 like a secondary way of meeting the standard.

13 But you know, certainly I'm open to  
14 discussion about it. I'm not going to commit the  
15 Department to going back to the table to revisit  
16 the repayment rate.

17 MS. SARGE: So, I guess -- this is  
18 Sandy again. The only reason why, you know,  
19 obviously my mantra has been consistency.

20 And if you're going to present these  
21 two things together, and remembering that at the  
22 beginning we were trying to -- we determined that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it was good information for all students to know  
2 whether when they graduate that they could get a  
3 job that repaid their loans.

4 So that's what debt to earning is  
5 supposed to measure. And in the framework, I  
6 think at least certainly when I was thinking  
7 about it last time, there were reasons that we  
8 would want this second measure.

9 That if a student chooses to go into a  
10 career where the salaries were not necessarily  
11 good, like I think Sarah used the example of  
12 teaching. She had her colleagues in teaching had  
13 lower salaries, but not one of them wasn't  
14 repaying their loans.

15 So, I'm just putting it out there  
16 because I was confused at why we would bring in  
17 non-completers into this discussion about  
18 graduating and getting gainfully employed enough  
19 to repay your loans.

20 I think there are other places we  
21 measure, correct me if I'm wrong anybody. Don't  
22 we measure the non-completers through cohort

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 default? And some of these other things?

2 I mean, -- so anyway, I'm throwing it  
3 out there. I just want to make sure that -- I'll  
4 go with the crowd to some degree.

5 But, I want to put it out there.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. Jennifer?

7 MS. BLUM: I just wanted to recommend  
8 that we -- because I mean, I think a lot of us  
9 have questions around the loan repayment rate.

10 But I was prepared to talk about those  
11 in the calculation section under Issue Three.  
12 And so I just want to recommend that we -- the  
13 only -- to me, the only question on the table  
14 here is the fact that the benchmark piece is  
15 blank.

16 But I actually don't even feel like we  
17 can talk about that before we talk about the  
18 calculation. So, I would just recommend that  
19 before we go down the -- and we can, but then,  
20 you know, Issue Paper Three, and I do think the  
21 calculation's on both.

22 So, I'm not saying that Sandy's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 questions aren't relevant. But, I just feel like  
2 they're better placed when we're talking about  
3 the calculations themselves in Issue Three.

4 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. All right, any  
5 other questions then on D/E Rates?

6 (No response)

7 MR. RAMIREZ: So, it sounds like  
8 there's a couple of pieces that we still need to  
9 figure out before we can come back in and plug  
10 those in and get that final verbiage nailed down.

11 So Greg, do you want to walk us  
12 through Issue Paper Three?

13 MR. MARTIN: Sure. Just hold on a  
14 moment. I find that as the week goes on that  
15 papers build up. And you're less and less able  
16 to find anything.

17 Okay. If we can get Issue Three up.  
18 So, we'll be able to continue, as Jennifer  
19 pointed out, with the discussion of the rates in  
20 this.

21 Okay. So, looking at the summary here  
22 Well, changes in section two. We propose to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 amortize debt.

2 And we did have a discussion already  
3 about that. So, it's fair that we should discuss  
4 it here.

5 We propose to amortize debt over a ten  
6 year period for undergraduate certificates and  
7 post-baccalaureate certificates and associate  
8 degrees.

9 We also propose to amortize debt over  
10 a 15-year period for bachelor's degrees. And  
11 conforming with our previous proposal to limit  
12 these regulations to undergraduate programs, we  
13 remove the amortization of debt for master's  
14 level programs or higher.

15 We propose moving the calculation of  
16 loan repayment to 668.406. And I'm not going to  
17 go back over the changes before section two,  
18 because I think these changes made some  
19 alterations to that.

20 So, that's pretty much where we are  
21 with the paper. So, I think we'll just get right  
22 into the paper itself.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, we can start with 404, calculating  
2 debt to earnings rates. And nothing has changed  
3 really here. We're using the same D/E rates  
4 calculation as we proposed before.

5           Using existing D/E rates calculations.

6           And you'll note though however that we have  
7 changed GE program to undergraduate educational  
8 program.

9           And the next major change would be on  
10 page two. Looking at (b)(2) amortizing the  
11 median loan debt.

12           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay Greg, before we get  
13 into there then, for that first part, is that  
14 something that the group can approve?

15           Or is there any discussion that needs  
16 -- talk about just that first portion of the  
17 paper. Yeah, go ahead, David.

18           MR. SILVERMAN: Hi, I was -- I'm  
19 either going to ask why we moved -- why you moved  
20 back the amortization for certificates and  
21 associates from back to 15 to 10.

22           Or I'll just plead my case.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. RAMIREZ: Well, let me pause you  
2                   though. Because that's going to be in the next  
3                   section.

4                   MR. SILVERMAN: Okay.

5                   MR. RAMIREZ: And so I just want to  
6                   see on this first section here if there was any  
7                   issues? Or if we could check for consensus on  
8                   that first part of the paper?

9                   Because your question is going  
10                  straight to the next number two, the  
11                  amortization.

12                  MR. SILVERMAN: It is? Okay.

13                  MR. RAMIREZ: Jennifer?

14                  MS. BLUM: I do have a question,  
15                  sorry. And it maybe just be that I don't  
16                  remember the answer from last time.

17                  But, on (b)(1), where it says the  
18                  lesser of tuition, it allows for, or actually it  
19                  says, that it will be the lesser of the loan  
20                  amount or tuition and fees.

21                  And by the way, I think that it  
22                  references paragraph (d)(3). But I think it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 supposed to be (d) (2) .

2 So, I just wanted to point that out.  
3 But also, when you got to (d) (2), it then says  
4 that the Secretary may elect through a federal  
5 register notice to seek the tuition and fees and  
6 books and supplies and private loan debt and  
7 institutional loan debt.

8 And so those two don't jive to me.  
9 Those two paragraphs. Because one says that  
10 basically it will be based on the lesser of  
11 tuition and fees or the loan amount.

12 And then the next section -- and maybe  
13 I'm reading it wrong. Like I said, I just want  
14 clarity.

15 And then on (d) (2) it says the  
16 Secretary may elect to receive. And so to me  
17 it's one or the other. You're either allowing  
18 for the different, you know, allowing for the  
19 lesser of the two.

20 In which case the Department shall  
21 like be seeking that data from federal, not a  
22 may. Or you're taking one, you know, you're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 taking the loan amount.

2 So, I feel like the two paragraphs are  
3 in conflict with one another. But again, maybe  
4 I'm reading it wrong and would like clarity.

5 MR. MARTIN: Greg for the record. I  
6 do con -- I will concede that that could lead to  
7 confusion.

8 Yes, what we have done is given  
9 ourselves the option of using that if we were  
10 able to capture what the tuition, total tuition  
11 and fees, books, equipment and supplies for each  
12 student is.

13 Remember that under the -- when we're  
14 doing this administratively, we're not going to  
15 have that information. And we have no way of  
16 collecting it currently other than to have to  
17 require every school to do the reporting that's  
18 currently required of a GE, of schools with GE  
19 programs.

20 So, we're not going to do that. So,  
21 we just don't have the data. So, right now we  
22 can't do that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           We wanted to give ourselves the  
2 latitude to use that should we be able to capture  
3 that information in some sort of a manner that  
4 doesn't impose too much of a burden on  
5 institutions.

6           But, I do agree that the way it's  
7 written here, it does say we shall use --  
8 basically it says we shall use that.

9           So, we'll take that back and try to  
10 work on that language to make the language here  
11 match up with what we have.

12           MS. BLUM: Yeah, I mean it would need  
13 to match up. And then, I mean, I think I'm on  
14 the record already, so I won't belabor it.

15           But, we would strongly urge the  
16 Secretary and the Department to consider the  
17 lesser of the two. But, we're not going to --  
18 I'm not going to belabor that again.

19           But just yeah, as written it doesn't  
20 work.

21           MR. MARTIN: I mean, our main concern  
22 again, and to be honest it's not that we don't --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we don't see any use in this. It's simply that  
2 without the data we can't do it.

3 And that's, you know, we simply would  
4 have to have that reported to us. And part of  
5 this effort is to eliminate burden and not impose  
6 those reporting requirements on all institutions  
7 for all programs.

8 So, we can only go with the data that  
9 we have. And we don't have that data.

10 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Chris then Mark.

11 MR. GANNON: So, this is the section  
12 where, I've raised this before, that I worry that  
13 we're not actually accomplishing the goal of the  
14 rule by using Title IV completers instead of  
15 borrowers.

16 And I'm not suggesting that we go to  
17 that. But I think this group has to recon with  
18 it.

19 Because essentially I want to make  
20 sure the negotiators know any program where  
21 there's high numbers of borrowers who the  
22 objective evidence is they have no earnings, they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have high default. But, they don't constitute  
2 the majority of the program.

3 The program gets the best D/E result,  
4 a perfect result. I want to make sure the  
5 consumer people understand this. It's a very  
6 important thing.

7 Because if any institution -- it  
8 actually ends up not protecting borrowers. And I  
9 understand the reason behind it.

10 I'm just looking, has the Department  
11 done any thinking about this? Because I've  
12 raised it a number of times.

13 And, you know, the data is fairly  
14 clear on this. That there's plenty of  
15 institutions where objectively student borrowers  
16 are struggling but D/E gives them the best  
17 result.

18 MR. MARTIN: We haven't had extensive  
19 discussions about changing that yet. We'll take  
20 it back.

21 But we have not, to be honest, we  
22 haven't discussed a change in that part of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 calculation.

2 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay Chris?

3 MR. MADAIIO: So, if I -- and I know  
4 this wasn't changed in this issue paper, but I  
5 just wanted to make sure I'm understanding that  
6 it's the calculation of median loan debt wouldn't  
7 include the housing and living expenses, I guess,  
8 if it was less than the living expenses debt  
9 incurred.

10 If it was less than the total amount  
11 of tuition, fees, and supplies. That's right,  
12 right Greg?

13 MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry. I was not --  
14 can you --

15 MR. MADAIIO: Sure, yeah.

16 MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry, could you  
17 restate that?

18 MR. MADAIIO: If the total amount of  
19 debt incurred by a student that included housing  
20 and living expenses was lesser, I guess, than the  
21 tuition and fees, it would -- you'd use the  
22 tuition and fees.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   That's what this would do. Is that  
2 right?

3                   MR. MARTIN: It's the lesser of the  
4 debt or the -- it's capped. It's the debt capped  
5 at tuition and fees, books, supplies.

6                   MR. MADAIO: And use, okay.

7                   MR. MARTIN: And that's what it was.

8                   MR. MADAIO: All right.

9                   MR. MARTIN: But we wouldn't be doing  
10 that now. But that's what it was.

11                   MR. MADAIO: Right. That's what --  
12 sure. Okay. Well, I guess I've just expressed a  
13 general principal that, you know, living expenses  
14 to me is debt that, you know, students have to  
15 take out.

16                   We've talked about this before. That  
17 to go to the school, obviously understanding that  
18 they should take out the appropriate amount of  
19 debt, and they should be advised as to that.

20                   But, you know, I think that the amount  
21 of debt that students incur because to live while  
22 they're at the school is something that should be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 incorporated.

2 And that students should be -- should  
3 under -- other students should understand those  
4 numbers when they're looking at whether to enroll  
5 in that school.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Jeff?

7 MR. ARTHUR: Yeah, I'll just reiterate  
8 something I said before. It's my opinion. I  
9 don't think everybody may agree.

10 But, I don't think that counting that  
11 debt or not changes the median debt of a student  
12 at all. Because I think they're all above the  
13 median anyway when they -- unless you've got over  
14 half of your students taking out living expenses  
15 for the most part.

16 And that's pretty rare. So, I don't  
17 think it makes a difference.

18 MR. RAMIREZ: Johnson and then  
19 Jennifer.

20 MR. TYLER: Thanks. So I wanted to  
21 follow up with Mark on Mark's question. Does the  
22 Department of Education collect income related to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 borrowers?

2 Is that something they could do?

3 MR. MARTIN: Yeah, sure we collect it.

4 We get that from Social Security.

5 You're talking about what we don't  
6 collect, well we do collect it now for GE  
7 programs, but won't be collecting it going  
8 forward is tuition fees, the amount for tuition  
9 fees, books, supplies and equipment. Which is  
10 what we would need to do this.

11 That's what we will not be getting  
12 going forward.

13 MR. TYLER: Yeah, so well I -- I mean,  
14 I think Mark's idea is a good idea. In that I've  
15 had many clients who when I've looked at the GE  
16 stuff and the GE report on a specific program  
17 they have is pretty good because anyone who can  
18 complete it can get a good job.

19 But the instruction is really poor.  
20 And the completion rate is really low. Like less  
21 than 18 percent for HVAC.

22 And it's very expensive. And a lot of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 people do, you know, the HVAC program, at certain  
2 schools it's not run very well.

3 And it's a relationship thing that  
4 gets people jobs, not the education. So, it's a  
5 big loss of money for a lot of students.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Jennifer?

7 MS. BLUM: So like I said before, I  
8 don't want to belabor the point. Actually I just  
9 wanted to make sure that the Department knew that  
10 it was inconsistent.

11 So I just want to be clear that I'm  
12 not like belaboring the point. I will point out,  
13 and Stephen, I think you and I just discussed  
14 this, the Department is actually doing some  
15 interesting work right now in a pilot with regard  
16 to breaking out the loans with regards to living  
17 expenses.

18 And it is kind of a shame that the  
19 Department itself doesn't know what amounts are  
20 for living expenses and what amounts are for loan  
21 and fees. I mean, you would think the Department  
22 instead of disbursing the loans would know the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 difference.

2 So, ultimately down the road, and so I  
3 do appreciate the section in (d)(2), which I  
4 assume would be a sort of looking down the road.

5 Ultimately there may not be a reporting  
6 requirement on the part of the institutions with  
7 regard to the breakout.

8 Because I think the Department is  
9 beginning work to understand the parsing of their  
10 loan amounts anyway. So, I do appreciate the  
11 section on (d)(2), because it plays out for the  
12 future.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Thank you. So,  
14 Greg, you want to go ahead and continue on with  
15 two?

16 MR. MARTIN: Yes, thanks. Greg for  
17 the record. And we'll continue with amortizing  
18 median loan debt at the bottom of page two.

19 So, I think we had a comment before,  
20 but I'll just reiterate that again. And then we  
21 can entertain that comment.

22 So, amortizing median loan debt over a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ten year repayment period for a program at least  
2 to an undergraduate certificate or post-  
3 baccalaureate certificate, or an associate degree  
4 or graduate certificate.

5 Or over a 15-year repayment period for  
6 a program that leads to a bachelor's degree.  
7 Using the annual statutory interest rates on  
8 federal direct, unsubsidized loans that were in  
9 effect during the last award year of the cohort  
10 period.

11 And also I should -- but the cohort --  
12 yeah, in determining that rate the Secretary will  
13 use the federal direct student loan interest rate  
14 applicable to undergraduate students for  
15 undergraduate certificate programs, post-  
16 baccalaureate certificates, bachelor programs and  
17 associate degree programs.

18 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. David you have --  
19 yeah.

20 MR. SILVERMAN: Thank you. David  
21 Silverman. I am going to ask the Department to  
22 move back the amortization for -- from ten years

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for the certificate programs, associate programs.

2 It was 15 at session two. Now at  
3 session three it's back to ten.

4 My students for example can be done  
5 with -- our two-year program in performing arts,  
6 they can be done with the program when they're 19  
7 and a half year's old.

8 So these are, you know, they're still  
9 babies when they come out of there. I realize to  
10 all of us they're babies.

11 You know, so they're a little -- even  
12 in the five years that they -- before we start  
13 measuring them, you know, they're still two,  
14 three years younger than people getting four year  
15 degrees.

16 And seven, eight years younger than  
17 people with graduate degrees. So they're a  
18 little, you know, they're a little -- they're  
19 younger, they're more immature.

20 They may still be living at home. And  
21 you know, have less income compared to people  
22 with degrees.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And also certificate programs and  
2 associates, but that's not strong as a -- it's  
3 not as strong of a resume builder as a degree.

4           So, and I would say that performing  
5 arts, you know, the income after graduation is  
6 going to be lower then say business schools or  
7 doctors.     And I believe other certificate  
8 programs like MIL, manicurists, nothing against,  
9 you know, barbers and other kind of arts  
10 programs.

11           I think the income is going to be a  
12 bit lower.   So, it's moving the amortization back  
13 to ten years or it really hurts.

14           It hurts a school like me -- mine.  
15 And I think it would probably hurt other  
16 certificate programs.

17           And you know, the people -- these  
18 people, students getting certificates in manicure  
19 and these people are just trying too really, you  
20 know, work hard and make an honest living doing  
21 gainful employment.

22           And there's, you know, those salaries

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just aren't going to be as high as business  
2 school and other kind of salaries.

3 So, if we could, you know, if you  
4 could -- and then you also got rid of the zones.

5 So, you know, we were 8.01, that was the zone.

6 So now 8.01 is failing or not meeting  
7 measures as opposed to being in the zone. So,  
8 there was really no help to a school like me from  
9 moving the 15 back to ten.

10 And there's other people shaking their  
11 heads here that are in the same boat. Thank you.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: All right. So I have  
13 Jennifer Diamond, Chad, Jessica, Kelly and Chris.

14 So, Jennifer Diamond?

15 MS. DIAMOND: This is Jennifer  
16 Diamond. I just want to push back on that since  
17 when we're looking at certificate programs for  
18 folks who are choosing those, the folks that we  
19 work with, they're choosing them often for the  
20 speed of the program and the cost effectiveness.

21 And to go for a two-year program  
22 regardless of what age you graduate at, I mean,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       you're still lending those little -- those kids,  
2       you know, a ton of money.

3               So, thinking about paying off a two-  
4       year program for 15 years, I think ten years is  
5       far more appropriate for students choosing  
6       certificate and associate degrees.

7               MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Thank you. Chad?

8               MR. MUNTZ: Slide over here. A quick  
9       question on (a). Right there, (2)(a), graduate  
10      certificates.

11              Are we removing graduates completely  
12      out of everything?

13              MR. MARTIN: Those graduates are  
14      removed completely.

15              MR. MUNTZ: So, should we remove  
16      graduate certificates out of that line?

17              MR. MARTIN: It -- yeah they lost it.

18              MR. MUNTZ: Okay.

19              MR. MARTIN: If I amend, let me take a  
20      purpose break here. Sorry, my error.

21              You know, I'm thinking back to my  
22      training officer days when you're talking about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 loan limits. You know, and that was a graduate  
2 certificate is the same as a master's degree.  
3 That's stuck in my head.

4 So, I can't get rid of those times  
5 from my -- unfortunately it's like Thelma  
6 remembers those days well. Probably thinking  
7 I've got to watch this guy again after having  
8 done it for 20 years.

9 But, yeah. So, I spoke in error  
10 there. We have not done that for graduate  
11 certificates.

12 It was only -- the way we did it was  
13 masters' degrees and higher. So, I'm sorry about  
14 that. My error.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Jessica?

16 MS. BARRY: Jessica Barry. In  
17 response to what David's talking about, yes the  
18 15-year amortization would definitely help  
19 students in our sector.

20 But I really just wanted to ask the  
21 Department why they choose to go back to 10 after  
22 the last session?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MARTIN: Yeah, I -- these years  
2 that we used here just reflect our determination  
3 that we thought this was an appropriate time  
4 period for amortization. Hold on a moment.

5 Okay. Before I reverse myself again,  
6 see, I was right. No. Well okay, so the issue  
7 of why we use these rates. Right.

8 You know, we were just discussing it  
9 and for a certificate program or an associate  
10 degree, we determined that that was a reasonable  
11 amount of time to, you know, for which to  
12 amortize the loan.

13 We are open to hearing, you know,  
14 discussion about another time frame if you don't  
15 think this is correct. So, I mean, where you  
16 know, I'm certainly not cutting off debate for  
17 that. But that was our intention.

18 Moving back to graduate certificates.

19 Graduate certificates should be eliminated.  
20 We're not going to do it for graduate  
21 certificates.

22 So, I apologize for that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah, yeah.

2 MS. BARRY: Just in response to that,  
3 Neal and I were just talking about, so our  
4 students who enter income-based repayment plans,  
5 they are then amortized over a 15-year schedule.

6 So, we're wondering why the government  
7 says it's okay for 15 years in that instance, but  
8 we would sort of be penalized at a 10-year rate  
9 in this instance.

10 MR. MARTIN: You know, I don't think  
11 we view it as being penal -- we certainly  
12 understand that students go in using repayment  
13 instruments that are more, you know, more than  
14 ten years.

15 So it wasn't -- it's not a reflection  
16 of the fact that we believe everybody in those  
17 types of programs is using a standard ten year  
18 repayment.

19 It was just more a reflection of when  
20 determining, you know, the rates for those  
21 students, what's a reasonable amount of time to  
22 look out for how long it should take to repay the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 loan. So that's why we settled on the ten years.

2 But again, you know, I'll take back  
3 your concerns. We're not cutting off debate on  
4 this. We're saying that I'm willing to consider  
5 a different time frame.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Quick?

7 MR. SILVERMAN: Quick.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: Go ahead.

9 MR. SILVERMAN: I just want to  
10 reiterate, you know, you took away the -- the 8  
11 to 12 used to be sort of, you know, it was a safe  
12 zone.

13 It -- I don't think it every  
14 established -- somehow this zone went -- the 8 to  
15 12 was the zone. Now all of a sudden 8.01 is  
16 failing or not meeting measures.

17 We never -- I think we need to discuss  
18 that. Because someone having an 8.01 is a lot  
19 different then a school having an 18.01.

20 And so if you can explain getting rid  
21 of the zone, which was 8 to 12, which was a  
22 little safe place for a while, to give us under

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the original. So now without the zone, 8.01 went  
2 from zone too not meeting measures.

3 MR. MARTIN: Okay. Well, the first  
4 thing, you know, just in reviewing and I just  
5 want to point out, you know, again with the ten  
6 year rate that we're looking at averages here.  
7 So we're not, you know, for purposes of doing a  
8 metric.

9 So, I don't think you can say look at  
10 how much time it takes each individual student to  
11 repay. So, that's one thing I wanted to say  
12 about that or add to that.

13 With respect to the zone, the zone was  
14 originally put into place be -- you have to  
15 consider what the ramifications were for failing  
16 at that point. Which was loss of program  
17 eligibility.

18 So, the zone was a way for schools  
19 that were not meeting the standard or not  
20 passing, but slightly under that to come into a  
21 position of passing. And I think that was  
22 absolutely necessary given the fact that the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ramifications lost automatic loss of program  
2 eligibility.

3 I think when you look at these rates  
4 you have to consider, we've removed that. So,  
5 you know, there's no failing. So, you know,  
6 you're not in a sense there's not going to be a  
7 failure, there's not going to be a removal of  
8 program eligibility.

9 So, I don't think that the zone is a -  
10 - I don't see, or we don't see that putting the  
11 zone back in would be appropriate for these  
12 regulations.

13 MR. SILVERMAN: Can I just say one  
14 more with ---

15 MR. RAMIREZ: No. Let me jump back  
16 into the queue here. Because I've got some other  
17 people up here.

18 MR. SILVERMAN: Just real quick just  
19 to answer. I promise it will only take ten  
20 seconds.

21 MR. RAMIREZ: Go. Hurry up. Right.

22 MR. SILVERMAN: But you know, me

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       telling a perspective student we're not meeting  
2       measures is very hurtful to the school.  It's  
3       almost like failing.

4                   MR. RAMIREZ:  Okay.  Kelly.

5                   MS. MORRISSEY:  This is Kelly.  I have  
6       a question for Greg and a comment.

7                   The question being, now that we have  
8       bachelor degree students in these calculations,  
9       I'm just wondering how loans would be treated if  
10      a student started in a certificate or an  
11      associate degree and then they continue to a  
12      bachelor degree program?

13                   And they have loans for all of those  
14      programs, which amortization period would they be  
15      assigned?  And how would those loans be rolled up  
16      in the calculation?

17                   MR. MARTIN:  I'm going to ask Cynthia  
18      Hammond to respond to that.

19                   MS. HAMMOND:  So, each program is  
20      evaluated separately.  So when the student  
21      completes the two year degree program, assuming  
22      he's not -- or two year certificate program, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 loans associated with that program are the ones  
2 that we would be using in the evaluation.

3 And that is separate from the  
4 evaluation of the four year program in which case  
5 we will be looking at the loans that were  
6 associated with completing the four year program.

7 So, they're separated out by loan  
8 periods and times when they're in those programs.

9 MS. MORRISSEY: That seems  
10 straightforward. Now what about consolidation  
11 loans? If at the end they consolidate their  
12 loans in a federal consolidation loan?

13 MS. HAMMOND: So, we know which loans  
14 went into the consolidation loan. And just like  
15 we've been doing for debt to earnings, you know,  
16 going back it's -- we pick them apart.

17 But, yes?

18 MS. SARGE: Well, I mean this is --  
19 you're making the case for keeping 15 for all of  
20 them. I just want you to point that out.

21 Because you can't really -- and we'll  
22 have a conversation on the loan repayment rate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 too about the difficulties of breaking out  
2 consolidated loans.

3 But I also was going to ask a question  
4 about does the Department have any idea how many  
5 associate degree students go on to get their  
6 bachelor's? Because I think it's probably a lot.

7 And so for simplification, and you  
8 have been talking a lot about simplification  
9 purposes, those loans do roll up. And so they  
10 often roll up into a consolidated situation.

11 And so treating them all the same at  
12 15 years, you know, plus the argument that was  
13 already made on IBR, makes abundant sense that  
14 your standard really is 15 years when it comes  
15 to, you know, I just would be really interested  
16 to know the date on how many associates' degrees  
17 don't go on to get their bachelor's.

18 But, if there's a significant  
19 percentage of students that go on to get their  
20 bachelor's, there's a really strong argument for  
21 keeping it all at 15.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Let me get Chris then

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Daniel.

2 MS. MORRISSEY: Oh, I'm sorry, could I  
3 continue? That was my question. I also have a  
4 comment.

5 MR. RAMIREZ: Go ahead.

6 MS. MORRISSEY: All right. Thanks.  
7 In terms of the amortization period, I'm looking  
8 at the data on the federal loan portfolio.

9 And the majority of borrowers are in a  
10 ten year or less repayment plan. There are  
11 higher dollars in greater than ten years.

12 But in terms of the number of  
13 borrowers, there's still an overwhelming majority  
14 in a ten year or less repayment plan. So, I  
15 think it makes sense especially for the shorter  
16 term programs to keep the ten year amortization  
17 period, because it accurately reflects the  
18 payment plans that students are in.

19 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Thank you.  
20 Chris?

21 MR. GANNON: So, I agree with Kelly on  
22 that. I mean, in fact, if you want to make it

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 easier, make it ten for everyone.

2 I know that was discussed, I think, in  
3 the prior rules discussions. So, I mean, I think  
4 if most students are in a ten year standard  
5 repayment plan, and especially over between I  
6 think, between '93 and '02, most majority of  
7 students had paid back their loans over ten  
8 years.

9 Perhaps just ten years for everyone.  
10 But, in any event, looking at this point, I mean,  
11 certainly a student that's going into a  
12 certificate program or an associate's degree has  
13 less debt than a student going into bachelors'.

14 I mean, more than half less debt I  
15 think on average. So, it seems unrealistic to  
16 expect those students to give them information  
17 that contemplates their paying that back in more  
18 than ten years.

19 I mean, that is simply unfair to the  
20 idea of trying to give accurate information to  
21 those students.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Daniel?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ELKINS: A few questions for the  
2 Department as well as the -- as well as the  
3 group. Just trying to clarify some things so I  
4 can make a firm decision.

5 The first thing was, is I know we  
6 removed the zone, which I think a lot of people  
7 were supportive of. It really didn't do  
8 anything.

9 I just wanted to hear kind of the  
10 rationale for keeping it at 8 as opposed to  
11 bumping it up to 12?

12 And then the second question was  
13 possibly for Todd or maybe Jennifer. Like when  
14 it comes to certificate programs, for example,  
15 like Juilliard's, you know, African  
16 Interpretative Dance, things that --

17 (Laughter)

18 PARTICIPANT: Sorry. That's very  
19 important. Go ahead. Sorry.

20 MR. ELKINS: Okay. I, you know,  
21 they're very costly. But I just don't know what  
22 the earnings are of those sort of certificates or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 their bachelor's programs.

2 And my wife was a dance major. And I  
3 really think that it's great that people can go  
4 to schools like that.

5 I just don't know how that equates to  
6 earnings. And is there an issue there? I don't  
7 know if you guys know? If you could comment on  
8 that?

9 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Could you restate  
10 the first question while they think about that?  
11 What was it?

12 MR. ELKINS: Yeah. I'm glad we did  
13 away with the zone. I didn't know what the  
14 rationale behind keeping it 8.

15 Especially when there seemed to be  
16 some descent schools that are right at that cusp  
17 as opposed to raising it to 12 or, you know,  
18 raising it at all. I just wanted some background  
19 on that, if there is any.

20 MR. MARTIN: So, in the big picture  
21 we're looking at expanding something that applied  
22 to a subset of programs offered by proprietary

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 schools to everybody. Right.

2 An explosion of programs, explosion of  
3 the institutions. We're looking at simplicity,  
4 right.

5 The zone, the top of the zone was the  
6 area where you de-marked the people that were  
7 entitled to get some additional time to try to  
8 work things out.

9 It wasn't because they were almost  
10 passing. It was because that was the zone where  
11 people could get more time.

12 When you're talking about a metric  
13 that does not lead to an automatic loss of  
14 eligibility, and the data actually drove the  
15 Department decision to originally set the  
16 percentage at 8, it makes more sense that that's  
17 still the line for triggering notices to students  
18 where there might be an expectation that there's  
19 more difficulty repaying their educational debt.

20 MR. ELKINS: Thank you for that  
21 clarification. I think a concern, but, you know,  
22 there's not sanctions being applied.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           The concern might be as we expand this  
2 to more programs, there will be a significant  
3 amount of programs that are on the cusp. You  
4 know, so I just want the Department to consider  
5 that.

6           Todd, did you have the -- thanks.

7           MR. JONES: The very short answer is  
8 we do not have much data on programs that have  
9 fewer than 30 completers. When the data was  
10 first out, you know, there were thousands of  
11 certificate programs at independent colleges for  
12 which there was data.

13           There were only 20 that were deemed  
14 failing. And ten of those shut down immediately.

15           So, I mean, it was a very tiny  
16 fraction of those that were large enough to have  
17 data. And you know, they were predominantly high  
18 perform.

19           MR. ELKINS: Interesting. Yeah, I  
20 appreciate that. So, I think that there are --  
21 it does show that in spite of some programs  
22 being, you know, costly that as Todd said, that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they're able to repay their debts.

2 I'm assuming that's what you're  
3 insinuating?

4 MR. JONES: Because we don't have data  
5 on the number of programs that are smaller than  
6 the threshold, I can't say in good conscious that  
7 that's true or not.

8 Of course, being an advocate for the  
9 sector here, I'm going to tell you I expect that.  
10 And if you extrapolate from the larger programs  
11 to the smaller, that would be true.

12 But, I'm not sure that's, you know,  
13 sound data analysis.

14 MR. ELKINS: Thank you Todd.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So we have Chris,  
16 Laura, Jeff, Mark, Sandy, Neal, Johnson, Todd and  
17 Whitney.

18 So, let me get to Chris Gannon.

19 MR. GANNON: Yeah, I just wanted to  
20 echo some sentiments from around the table. I  
21 agree that a ten year period for a two year  
22 program is totally appropriate payment time.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Thank you.

2 Laura?

3 MS. METUNE: Similarly wanted to  
4 express my support for maintaining the ten year  
5 amortization for two year or shorter programs. I  
6 wanted to say that I do understand this concern  
7 about those outlier good programs.

8 I also think that we can't draft a  
9 rule that speaks only -- or allows for the  
10 outliers because it let's in too many programs  
11 that really aren't serving students, and are  
12 creating too much debt for earnings.

13 And I also wanted to just remind folks  
14 that that's the reason for adding the repayment  
15 rate in this plan. Is so that for those outlier  
16 good programs where this metric won't work,  
17 you'll have another chance to pass.

18 I still think the sanctions are  
19 insufficient. But, I'll save that.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. Jeff? Okay.

21 MR. ARTHUR: Just two points. First,  
22 I think the table should realize, all three

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 elements are probably equally important, interest  
2 rates, amortization time, and the year of  
3 earnings.

4 When I pre -- I was kind of shocked at  
5 how each of the elements when changed has a  
6 massive impact on the outcomes in colleges. And  
7 the impact is so great that I think it's going to  
8 take a lot of research to understand it.

9 My second point is, I guess to Kelly  
10 to make sure we're clear, for especially public  
11 colleges and some proprietary where they offer  
12 multiple levels of degrees, if the Department  
13 measures the highest degree earned, if they were  
14 earned consecutively.

15 So if a student goes from an associate  
16 to bachelor next to each other, the Department is  
17 going to apply the standard for bachelor not for  
18 the associate. Or a certificate to associate.

19 So, I just want to make sure the  
20 community colleges know that. Because it's  
21 important for certificate to associate.

22 And there's more now state colleges

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that offer associate and bachelors and we're  
2 seeing more of that.

3 MS. HAMMOND: Yeah, if -- we still  
4 have the roll up from the lower credential  
5 undergrad to the higher credential.

6 So, if they're going back to back and  
7 we don't have a chance to measure the certificate  
8 program before they already have -- are in and  
9 completed the associates -- the higher credential  
10 program, at the same school, yes, then you're  
11 right.

12 We will be measuring the higher  
13 bachelor's degree program. And then the 15 year  
14 would apply for that.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay.

16 MS. MORRISSEY: Can I ask for  
17 clarification on that? Is that -- that's only if  
18 they're at the same school?

19 But if they have continuous enrollment  
20 but they're switching schools, that's different?

21 MS. HAMMOND: So, if they're -- if  
22 they have continuous enrollment but switching

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 schools, if they're in school at, you know, a  
2 Jennifer school at the time that we go to measure  
3 the program at your school, then they'll be  
4 counted as in school, and therefore be removed  
5 from the calculation.

6 If they are not in school during that  
7 year, like they went to your school and then  
8 decided to do something else for a couple of  
9 years, then we would only be calculating the debt  
10 and stuff from your school and not from hers.

11 Or let's say they like went through,  
12 but because of the timing of how this worked, you  
13 know, it was several years later before we  
14 calculate them, we only do the debt for your own  
15 school and your own programs.

16 Yes, so you won't be adding in the  
17 bachelor's degree debt to the lower credential  
18 program.

19 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Thank you. Jeff?

20 MR. ARTHUR: Yeah, I just want to  
21 point out that as Mark mentioned with these  
22 interest rate changes, the interest rate went

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from 3.76 percent to 4.45 this year. When you  
2 use a ten year amortization and you look at the  
3 data, there's a large number of programs that are  
4 right around that threshold.

5 We're going to be having programs  
6 flipping to above 8 percent, below 8 percent from  
7 one year to the next as these dynamics change.

8 We had four programs that were in the  
9 8 percent range, easily appeal those down. That  
10 option wouldn't be available.

11 But, this is a really volatile area.  
12 And I think we need to look -- consider two  
13 things. Either I think -- I do agree that a 12  
14 percent was fine.

15 But a 10 percent if you look at the  
16 data would also help stabilize this quite a bit.

17 So, consider a 10 percent debt to earnings as a  
18 threshold.

19 And another thought is, I think it was  
20 Christopher mentioned something about red, green,  
21 yellow. Well, maybe if we do end up sticking  
22 with an 8 percent as a threshold, and we're going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to be bouncing in and out that in -- and we're  
2 talking about a notification process.

3 Which the notification is pretty  
4 serious. It will have an impact. It will be  
5 material.

6 So, maybe if there's something in  
7 that. I mean, and the other thing I'd like to  
8 point out, if you try to go from 11 to 7.9, you  
9 can't do it.

10 It's just you're talking about --  
11 you're talking about a raise that moving it 1  
12 percent is a pretty significant accomplishment.

13 So, maybe if you're in that 8 percent  
14 to 10 percent range, if we stay at this, that the  
15 notification ought to be something a little  
16 softer. Just like a caution.

17 A caution not a, you know, this thing  
18 does not meet, what was it? Measures. That  
19 something a little softer.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Neal?

21 MR. HELLER: Good morning, Heal. I  
22 guess I just want to make a few comments about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the amortization period.

2 And I'm not quite sure why it's that  
3 big a deal for even the consumer advocates. You  
4 know, we serve a community of people that, quite  
5 frankly, nobody else wants to serve anymore.

6 In the State of Florida, 10 or 12  
7 years ago, the community colleges were given an  
8 option. They were given a choice. Do you want  
9 to go from beyond an associate's degree to  
10 bachelors' degrees?

11 Or do you want to stay as basically a  
12 community college? Every single one, no  
13 exception, chose to go up to bachelors' level  
14 programs.

15 Clear indication. They have no  
16 interest in serving many respects not even the  
17 two year associate degree programs. But  
18 certainly they have no interest whatsoever in  
19 certificate programs.

20 So, we serve that community. And I'm  
21 proud to serve that community. And that  
22 community at times receives certain accommodation

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if you will, from the government, including the  
2 ability to do income-based repayment.

3 So, I know that once we get to  
4 repayment rates I'm going to hear from Laura  
5 saying that income-based repayment shouldn't  
6 matter. And that's just not fair.

7 It's like a box that you put them in.  
8 And it would put us in and it just gets tighter  
9 and tighter and tighter.

10 So yes, the expectation is that there  
11 is lower debt for certificate programs. And our  
12 debt is pretty low, under ten thousand dollars  
13 average student.

14 There is also the expectation that  
15 they're going to earn less money. So, giving  
16 them the accommodation to go ahead and go onto an  
17 income-based repayment plan, which could extend  
18 up to 15 years, maybe even beyond in some cases.

19 I think we should be judged the same  
20 way. So, I'm asking the Department to reconsider  
21 and go back to that 15-year amortization schedule  
22 for certificate and associate degree programs.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Because quite frankly, you can't do  
2           for one and then essentially penalize the school  
3           another -- based upon another measure.

4           So, I do believe that 15 years would  
5           be effective and fair. And would be basically  
6           exemplify what many of our students do have to do  
7           in repaying their loans.

8           Thank you.

9           MR. RAMIREZ: Johnson then Whitney.

10          MR. TYLER: All right, Johnson Tyler  
11          here. So, first of all, I looked it up in the  
12          CFR, the income-based repayment plan is a ten  
13          year standard repayment.

14          You can't get in if you could pay off  
15          your loan in ten years. So, the government has  
16          not endorsed this idea that 15 years is a  
17          reasonable way to repay your plan.

18          Ten years for graduate students or  
19          people with PhDs, it's ten years for college  
20          students, it's ten years for people with  
21          certificates. So, I just think we should be  
22          clear on the numbers.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           The second thing is these floating  
2 factors that are going to put people in a bad  
3 position. There's another factor here, and  
4 that's part of the reason we're here, which has  
5 to do with tuition debt.

6           Debt is a factor. And we are trying  
7 to deal with this problem by having all these  
8 institutions compete against each other for  
9 students.

10           And if you take that out of this  
11 equation, as Jeff was saying, these schools maybe  
12 at risk. What will they do?

13           They may -- one of the things they may  
14 do is they may reduce their tuition. And that's  
15 part of what, I think, the goal here too, is to  
16 have people get what they're paying for.

17           The final thing is, the idea that a  
18 college education, which you would look at a  
19 payment plan for 15 years. You know, if you go  
20 to a -- if you pay full fair to go to an Ivy  
21 League type school, or even a state school,  
22 you're talking 40 grand a year. A 160 thousand

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dollars that's what the 15-year amortization is.

2 We're talking about a certificate  
3 program that could vary from two thousand dollars  
4 to 15 thousand dollars. Where you have a choice  
5 of where you want to go.

6 So the idea of putting them, treating  
7 them as if you're going to college just doesn't  
8 make sense to me. If you're trying to help  
9 people identify where the value is in the  
10 education that they're going to.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Whitney, Daniel, then  
12 Bob.

13 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yeah, so I just  
14 wanted to make a couple of comments. One, I  
15 think we need to make sure that we all remember  
16 that even in the rule that we are talking about,  
17 changing now a failing annualized debt to  
18 earnings ratio, no matter how little you failed  
19 it by, was never enough to fail a program.

20 We also had the discretionary piece in  
21 there. So, there has always been a backstop to  
22 the annualized 8 percent debt to earnings ratio.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Now, as Laura pointed out, we are  
2           adding another backstop to that with the  
3           repayment plan. So, we might have eliminated the  
4           zone, but there is still literally three ways  
5           that you can pass this.

6           You can pass annualized, you can pass  
7           discretionary, and you can pass the repayment  
8           rate. So the idea that we need to be more  
9           generous for the outlying programs is kind of  
10          beyond me.

11          I don't really understand how we can  
12          be more generous in this rule unless we go back  
13          to what we all decided we didn't want, which was  
14          a disclosures only regime.

15          And I also just wanted to point out on  
16          the 8 percent, we did a little of playing around  
17          with these numbers. And as I pointed out  
18          yesterday, what Baum in her work actually did,  
19          was create sort of an income-based repayment  
20          chart to look at how much a borrower makes versus  
21          how much they should pay.

22          So, she capped out at about 10 percent

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for the vast majority of gainful borrowers who  
2 make 30 thousand dollars or less a year. And in  
3 fact a full third of gainful borrowers, if you  
4 look back at the gainful employment numbers from  
5 last year, don't make enough to pay anything  
6 under Baum's thesis.

7 So, if we're really talking about what  
8 the documentation shows, and what the studies of  
9 the department used to show, and what courts have  
10 held up are legitimate things to use to underpin  
11 a rule, 8 percent is more than generous.

12 And in fact for a third of students  
13 who are borrowing under gainful employment, it's  
14 too generous.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Daniel?

16 MR. ELKINS: Thank you for that. That  
17 -- I think that was really, really good.

18 I want to cap, or I guess build on  
19 that. You know, I think that there is this  
20 initial debt to earnings that we're all talking  
21 about.

22 But there are ways to, you know, if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you don't pass it to earnings, there's ways to  
2 obfuscate that. There's ways to say okay, you're  
3 program is still good.

4 You know, I'm just trying to determine  
5 if I'm putting my head on for protecting veterans  
6 at all programs across all institutions, you  
7 know, at what point does it become so lax that  
8 we're not doing anything?

9 We have parity amongst the proprietary  
10 institutions, the public, private, state run  
11 schools now. And I think that that's a big step  
12 that people from the proprietary sector have  
13 really wanted for a long time.

14 I think that if -- to be honest, to be  
15 fair, I think that if you guys push too hard, you  
16 know, maybe you don't get anything.

17 And conversely, I think that there is  
18 a very good argument on the side of some of the  
19 state schools and so forth that, you know, that  
20 will have lots of programs that quote/unquote,  
21 might show not to be compliant with this.

22 But, I think we're in the ballpark of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       some middle grounds. And you know, I think after  
2       hearing the back and forth I think the 8 percent  
3       is a -- it makes sense.

4               I think that I would like to kind of  
5       move the discussion onto actually getting into  
6       the repayment rates. Because I think that that's  
7       a -- that there's going to be some lively  
8       discussion about that.

9               MR. RAMIREZ: All right, so there's a  
10       couple of things. We have a few people in the  
11       queue. We also wanted to give Marc a little bit  
12       of time to go over the -- some numbers before we  
13       go on break.

14               But I also want to figure out how do  
15       we close this conversation out? Right? Because  
16       there was a lot of conversation on different, I  
17       guess, components or ways to piece this together.

18               Does anyone have a suggestion of how  
19       we could close this piece out? So --

20               (Off mic comments)

21               MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Let me get Tony  
22       then we'll go to the data. Tony?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. MIRANDO:    I mean, I'm hearing  
2                   again, I'm just trying to stay neutral here. I'm  
3                   hearing, you know, the 10 percent why don't we go  
4                   back -- I mean, the 8 percent why don't we go  
5                   back to the 15, I'm sorry 10 and then 15.

6                   Is there a middle ground? I mean, I'm  
7                   always kind of like, you know, let's move this  
8                   on. Is there a middle ground?

9                   I mean, can we get to 12 years? And  
10                  say okay, well, it's not the 15, it's not the 10.  
11                  Let's just settle with the 12 and let's just  
12                  move on.

13                  (Off mic comments)

14                  (Laughter)

15                  MR. MIRANDO:    The 12, do we have a 12  
16                  and a half?

17                  MR. RAMIREZ:    Is --

18                  MR. MIRANDO:    I mean, seriously, I  
19                  mean, 10 years I understand it, I hear, I get the  
20                  10 years. I get it.

21                  I'm not sure, Johnson, whether or not  
22                  you were reading the code. I'd like to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 understand from the Department if what you were  
2 saying was accurate in the code, the federal  
3 regulation that it only could be 10 years.

4 My understanding is it can be 15. So,  
5 I just want to get that around my head. Because  
6 again, this is not my area of expertise.

7 But, what I've heard is it is 15.  
8 But, can we do 12? Would everybody be okay with  
9 a negotiation?

10 That's what this is about. It's  
11 supposed to be about negotiating. I mean, can we  
12 get to 12? So.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: So, let me ask -- Chad,  
14 you have a quick thought on that? Yeah, go  
15 ahead.

16 MR. MUNTZ: Yeah. So, I think the  
17 bigger question is, what is reasonable debt? I  
18 mean, so the reason why everybody is arguing over  
19 these metrics is because, you know, a 2 or 3  
20 percent increase in interest rate can put you  
21 over.

22 One thousand, two thousand dollars

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more in income can put you under. I mean, all  
2 these things are very variable.

3 And so one question I've asked is, and  
4 I ask all of you guys to come up with a number  
5 for a bachelor's degree. What would be the most  
6 debt that you would think is permissible?

7 Maybe divide that by four for a  
8 certificate program. I don't know. But, just  
9 think about it in that way.

10 If 50 thousand dollars too much?  
11 Thirty thousand dollars too much? Ten thousand  
12 dollars too much?

13 And then once you have that number,  
14 the thing how these -- this metric works.  
15 Because that's the concern that we're hearing, is  
16 even if it's eight thousand dollars, but people  
17 are making 17 thousand, it may fail.

18 And that might be a reasonable number.

19 And I think that's why everybody's arguing over  
20 that.

21 So, I'm hoping we'll get to see some  
22 data on that soon.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: I -- go Daniel.

2 MR. ELKINS: Yeah, normally I don't  
3 talk much about debt because it's an area that  
4 veterans don't face very much with the post-911  
5 GI Bill.

6 But I will say to your point, there  
7 was a very, very large amount of research that  
8 the VA put into when crafting the post-911 GI  
9 bill to the amount of what was appropriate debt  
10 levels. Because that's what we wanted to set the  
11 benefit at.

12 So, I would encourage the Department  
13 to look at the in state and out of state tuition  
14 rates for the post-911 GI Bill for both undergrad  
15 and grad programs. Because I think that that is  
16 -- there's been a considerable amount of research  
17 to say that that is an appropriate amount that  
18 someone should be given to pay for postsecondary  
19 education.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: All right, let me do  
21 this. Let me ask Marc if he could go and explain  
22 the numbers, at least the numbers that he has.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I know there's still a few tents that  
2 are up. But, if this could help maybe get to a  
3 compromise position.

4 I think maybe some benefit to that.  
5 So Marc, can you quickly take us through your  
6 charts here?

7 MR. JEROME: Thank you. And so that  
8 the presentation has taken in the nature it's  
9 intended, I'm giving out some candy. Because  
10 whenever you give data out with a lot of very  
11 bright people in the room, it could be difficult.

12 So, just a couple of background. I'm  
13 going to ask my colleague Dan Sharon -- say it  
14 again?

15 MR. SHARON: Do you want this passed  
16 out?

17 MR. JEROME: Yes, pass it out. To  
18 assist me. Because he is the equivalent of our  
19 data analyst.

20 So, the first thing is the reason I'm  
21 presenting, and we've had this discussion is,  
22 there's just not been enough information for the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 negotiators. And the Department confirmed to us  
2 that they do not have debt to earnings  
3 information by programs for public and not for  
4 profit sectors.

5 The data you're getting is taken  
6 directly from the college scorecard. And in  
7 every instance possible, the data is untouched  
8 from the scorecard.

9 So, and I did that intentionally. And  
10 the reason is, is the scorecard actually has an  
11 interest rate and it calculates an annual loan, a  
12 monthly loan payment for each student.

13 The data that this is to be taken for  
14 a broad picture and its broad impact. But, I  
15 guess what the negotiators should know, and the  
16 public should know, is actually it is a big deal  
17 each thing that is presented.

18 So, you can stop me. I'm going to  
19 turn, please turn to page two. The first page is  
20 just a description.

21 And a couple of things which Sarah had  
22 already gone over. The scorecard, number one,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 does not include any private debt.

2 Number two, the interest rates are  
3 lower then what's sometimes used in the current  
4 gainful employment. Number three, using six year  
5 or ten year earnings, is sometimes more generous  
6 then the current proposal.

7 On the other hand, the scorecard only  
8 uses borrowers. And for the purposes of this  
9 presentation, I only used ten year amortization,  
10 because number one, the consumer groups had been  
11 asking. And number two, that is the amortization  
12 available on the scorecard. It is easy to run  
13 the data at 15 years amortization. And I want  
14 you to know, it has a massive impact.  
15 Especially, I believe, on four year private  
16 colleges.

17 So, for all 17 data set you can look  
18 at it, the debt is the median debt of borrowers.

19 The earnings are six years and ten years using  
20 scorecard earnings for completers.

21 The debt to earnings are at 8 and 12  
22 percent. The interest rate used in the scorecard

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is 4.45, though it was very difficult to find.

2 This analysis uses ten year  
3 amortization for both. But it's not hard to  
4 manipulate it.

5 And I'm going to be circulating the  
6 underlying spreadsheet so that all members of the  
7 negotiating panel and the public can play with it  
8 how they want.

9 We used eight digit OPEID, which means  
10 for a number of systems, there's lots and lots of  
11 institutions. Some have the same data. For  
12 repayment rates, it's five year repayment rate  
13 data directly from the scorecard.

14 So, go to chart one. Let's -- can we  
15 switch the slide, please? And what chart one is,  
16 is it's exactly what a number of people are  
17 asking for.

18 An analysis of the scorecard using 8  
19 percent debt to earnings rates, six year  
20 earnings, and a ten year amortization. Okay?

21 And the results basically show that  
22 they show what they show. It has a large impact

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on all sectors. There are many more proprietary  
2 institutions that fail.

3 But the number of students served are  
4 smaller. In my -- and I'm going to try not to  
5 draw any conclusions from it, you can draw your  
6 own conclusions.

7 But, my belief is is that this data  
8 probably over exaggerates the impact on public  
9 institutions because it's not including non-  
10 borrowers. But it underestimates the impact on  
11 the overall higher education landscape, because  
12 since it's only institutions, any institution,  
13 it's not including institutions that are overall  
14 very strong, but have a num -- a few programs  
15 that are very weak.

16 So, for example, in the -- let's just  
17 say the propriety sector, if my institution  
18 passed it because 20 of my 25 programs were very  
19 good, but five of them on a programmatic level  
20 didn't pass it, I'm just -- what I want the group  
21 to see is, look how many institutions are  
22 covered.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   And I believe when you go  
2                   programmatically, it's going to expand. I'm not  
3                   sure. But, that is my belief.

4                   The way you read this cart is, on the  
5                   left is the sector and the number of institutions  
6                   in the universe. So, in the public sector,  
7                   there's 2,064 institutions, 2,008 private, 3,500  
8                   proprietary.

9                   This is the number the inst -- the  
10                  schools that were above 8 percent. I've calcul -  
11                  - you can calculate it yourself. It's about 11  
12                  percent of public institutions, I think 35  
13                  percent of private, and 29 percent of  
14                  proprietary.

15                 The next column is the number of  
16                 institutions that fail. I did this the way Sarah  
17                 did it. And then it's by schools and by  
18                 students. Okay?

19                 Just to do it quickly, the next chart  
20                 is the same thing at 12 percent. And you see  
21                 that the numbers decrease, you know,  
22                 dramatically.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           The next chart is now moving earnings  
2           from six years to ten years. Sorry?

3           (Off mic comments)

4           MR. JEROME: So, let me see --

5           (Off mic comments)

6           MR. JEROME: So, it's 263, I think,  
7           divided by the 417 schools. Okay? And again, I  
8           work -- you know, you have my apologies.

9           I worked very hard to present this  
10          simply. We were up late last night. So, if  
11          there are any errors, they're open for  
12          correction.

13          And so then when -- so you have the  
14          four slides on debt to earnings. And what you  
15          see is, is as you change the earnings, the  
16          earnings years and the percentages, it just has a  
17          big impact.

18          And again, I put this out not to draw  
19          conclusions, but to hope that some very bright  
20          people take the spreadsheet and start looking at  
21          it to help the Department come up with a good  
22          policy.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           But, in the first chart is the closest  
2           to the current gainful employment chart. The  
3           current gainful employment rule, which is eight  
4           years.

5           The earnings are -- just so you know,  
6           the current gainful employment rule, the earnings  
7           measurement, we don't mention this sometimes, is  
8           actually 18 months following graduation to three  
9           years.

10           It's not three years. So, it's a  
11           much -- it's a little bit earlier.

12           When you go to the -- I included  
13           repayment rates. And the benchmarks I included  
14           was because 50 percent was in the current  
15           borrower defense rule, only applying to  
16           proprietary colleges.

17           And 35 percent was in the original  
18           gainful one rule, with slightly different  
19           metrics. But, -- and so I thought that was a  
20           good choice.

21           The research around repayment rates is  
22           much less than -- I find it much more difficult

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 then with debt to earnings.

2 I'd like to just show what the  
3 spreadsheet looks like so you can see it. And  
4 the spreadsheet I'm sharing has all institutions  
5 with the names redacted but the OPEID's in there.

6 And just go to the first click there,  
7 the D/E rate. So what you'll see is, is that  
8 number two, that's the institution.

9 It has a 26.77 debt to earnings rate  
10 at -- using a ten year amortization and six year  
11 earnings. Is that correct?

12 This is Dan Sharon, my colleague. If  
13 you go to the next slide, the next click, this is  
14 the institutions over 12 percent at six year  
15 earnings.

16 If you go to the next one, it's the  
17 institutions over 8 using ten year earnings. And  
18 if you go to the next one it's the institutions  
19 over 12 using 10 year earnings.

20 And then the next slide is repayment  
21 under 50. And the next chart is repayment under  
22 25.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And I started to actually draw the  
2 conclusions of the Department's current proposal.

3           Which is, you know, adding the two together.  
4 But I stopped, because I thought it was too much  
5 information.

6           And the one last thing that I ran at  
7 Chad Muntz' request, because we thought it right,  
8 and I'm not giving it out yet, but we ran, if you  
9 just wanted to make the rule simpler, and just  
10 look at annual earnings versus annual debt as a  
11 ratio so we can avoid all this, I'll us the word  
12 michigas, with all the different elements, I  
13 think there's some room to look at that.

14           And that would be simpler for the  
15 public and simpler for the institutions. So, I  
16 think I will stop there.

17           My only thing -- yes, I think I will  
18 stop there.     Okay?     And I'll answer any  
19 questions.

20           MR. RAMIREZ: All right, Todd, you had  
21 a question?

22           MR. JONES: My first cut at looking at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the data actually has what I see as a somewhat  
2 simple explanation. But also what I would  
3 consider to potentially be a methodological flaw.

4 And I wondered if you would comment on  
5 it?

6 MR. JEROME: Sure.

7 MR. JONES: Part of the reason that  
8 you have higher levels of debt for independent  
9 colleges here than publics then propos, is the  
10 relation of this is data for completers.

11 And the fact is that there are more  
12 people accumulating more debt at independent  
13 colleges, because more people at independent  
14 colleges are completing their programs.

15 So, let's take the four, five, and six  
16 year graduation rates. In the independent  
17 sector, those are 51, 61, and 65, meaning almost  
18 two-thirds of students complete after six years.

19 Of the publics, it's 30, 49, and 55.  
20 And of the proprietaries it's 14, 17 and 22.

21 So, if you're using completers as the  
22 basis of your analysis, what you're doing is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're excluding a large group of people if you  
2 take the difference between sectors. Not even  
3 calculating the difference versus 100 percent.

4 But those who are completing are  
5 tending to finish -- more people are finishing the  
6 program and therefore are accumulating more debt.

7 And therefore, they will have repayment rates  
8 compared to earnings.

9 Whereas those who don't complete  
10 programs and gain nothing for, or little for  
11 their education, especially when it's in  
12 certificate and associate programs that you don't  
13 complete, have a greater difficulty -- would have  
14 a greater difficulty.

15 And in fact those it strikes me, are  
16 the very people that the focus of the gainful  
17 employment regulations were originally intended  
18 to address.

19 So, the answer is that a problem, in  
20 your view, that you have such substantial  
21 disparities in completion rates between sectors  
22 to be making comparisons between sectors in this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 manner with this debt.

2 MR. JEROME: So, generally, I agree  
3 with the thrust of your comments completely. And  
4 again, I've been consistent over eight years that  
5 a GE rule without a completion rate metric is  
6 fairly meaningless, because you quoted one set of  
7 data.

8 For me, which I've been consistent  
9 within the borough that my institution serves,  
10 the two public institutions have on time  
11 completion rates below 3 percent. And they  
12 passed gainful employment perfectly.

13 So, this is, I'm just putting the data  
14 out the way the current proposal is. But  
15 philosophically, I am totally with you.

16 And this, you know, I am totally with  
17 you that completion rates are very important and  
18 provide a context that debt to earnings does not  
19 provide.

20 MR. JONES: And if I might address  
21 that response, I appreciate that. But not  
22 contextualizing it in the statement of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 presentation data.

2 I think the fact that I had to bring  
3 it up, I think is a problem for folks that you  
4 didn't allow them to, you know, allow them or  
5 were willing to allow them to draw inferences  
6 that are inappropriate on the basis of that data  
7 without noting that particular piece.

8 And you were right, and I agree part  
9 of the problem is the absence of completion data.

10 I look to the three institutions among my 51  
11 members who have the lowest graduation rates.

12 But there are a number of indigenous  
13 students within those four year programs is  
14 exceedingly low. If you only have, you know, one  
15 out of 15 of your students has not attended your  
16 college for the first time, the remainder are  
17 transfers in from community colleges, people who  
18 have dropped out of other programs, people who  
19 transferred in from other four year programs,  
20 then the meaning of your four year, five, and six  
21 year graduate rates is something for an  
22 institution like that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           But, I am concerned, you know, when I  
2 look at this data, the suggestion, and it was  
3 made in your comments, that there's some  
4 similarities between the independent sector and  
5 the proprietary sector on this, I think is flat  
6 wrong.

7           Except in saying, well, it's like  
8 judging people by height, but some people are  
9 standing on boxes. I mean, the reality is they  
10 may look the same height, but you really have to  
11 adjust for the fact that there's a box for some  
12 of them propping them up.

13           And I think that's where this  
14 comparison falters here as well.

15           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So let me jump in  
16 real quick. Because I believe what Marc was  
17 trying to do was just go along with what is  
18 currently written.

19           And so I don't think there was any  
20 intention to try and manipulate the data. As a  
21 matter of fact I think Marc was pretty clear on  
22 that. Those are the standards that he was using.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           MR. JONES: Please be fair, I did not  
2 say manipulate the data. I said that the  
3 description of the data lacked critical  
4 components to properly contextualize.

5           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay.

6           MR. JONES: I never would say  
7 misrepresent because I believe that his data is  
8 likely quite accurate.

9           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Thank you.

10          MR. JONES: Or perfectly accurate.

11          MR. RAMIREZ: And so what I want to do  
12 is I want to make sure that we're focusing these  
13 questions here before we go on break, to help  
14 understand what Marc has presented here.

15                    So, we have Chad, Whitney and Daniel.

16          MR. MUNTZ: Mark, thank you again.  
17 Looking at this spreadsheet, I was hoping the  
18 loan information would be in there.

19                    So, I'll just ask the question in  
20 general. What is the range of the loan?

21                    So when we see failing of the metric,  
22 everybody's going to assume that 100 thousand

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 dollars in debt, what kind of loan balances are  
2 we seeing that's failing?

3 MR. SHARON: Dan Sharon, Sorry. I'm  
4 the one who helped put together this spreadsheet.  
5 Hidden behind here is, you know, all the  
6 detailed data.

7 I would have to say, you know, the  
8 average loan debt is probably on a four  
9 institution are ranging between 28 to 35. Your  
10 associate levels are probably between, you know,  
11 probably about 12 to 18, 12 to 20, somewhere  
12 around there.

13 The data, you know, and when we do  
14 give out the spreadsheets, that data will be  
15 behind it. So you can actually see how all these  
16 calculations were done.

17 And all the debt would be shown there.

18 MR. MUNTZ: Right. So then the follow  
19 up to me is when I see, what is it, 235 public  
20 institutions with 28 thousand dollars in debt  
21 that's failing this metric, which goes to the  
22 point that what Todd, you know, was kind of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 alluding to is that at 8 percent, it only takes  
2 25 thousand dollars to fail this metric.

3 And I think the cost of education  
4 would suggest that that's the reasonable amount  
5 of loan debt that you might have for a student  
6 after four years of education.

7 And this is why as we've been going  
8 through all this metric and we're going back and  
9 forth between 8 and 12, a 4 percent rate versus 6  
10 percent, all these different kinds of things are  
11 affecting, which I think objectively we should  
12 just look at, what is a reasonable amount of debt  
13 given the level of attainment.

14 And which sectors have higher  
15 employment rates, and lower employment rates.  
16 Which institutions might be negatively affected  
17 as well.

18 So, I appreciate this.

19 MR. JEROME: And I would say, you  
20 know, chart 4.3 probably more closely represents  
21 the Department's current proposal. Because they  
22 are looking at earnings five and six years after

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 completion.

2 Which aligns closer to ten year  
3 scorecard data. It's not perfect. So then the  
4 number drops as you see to 70.

5 And then just to Todd's point, this  
6 was run at ten year amortization. I believe when  
7 you run it at 15 year for four year school, the  
8 number of independent colleges drops very, very  
9 dramatically.

10 So, I want that deceptor to know that.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Whitney?

12 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yeah, I just have  
13 a couple of methodological questions. So, maybe  
14 they're best for you.

15 So, the number in parenthesis, what  
16 does that represent again?

17 MR. JEROME: It's the number of  
18 institutions that were measured.

19 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: So why were the  
20 numbers of schools divided by all institutions  
21 instead of the number of institutions existing?

22 Because if I understand it correctly,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it's divided by the number of schools who are  
2 "failing" the metric and not the total number of  
3 schools in that sector.

4 MR. JEROME: I just -- you know, we  
5 had a great debate about this. I lost the  
6 debate.

7 We tried to mimic what the Department  
8 did when they put out their data. So, the  
9 Department's data in their scorecard analysis,  
10 and maybe I was wrong to do it, just broke down  
11 the percentage of schools within a certain range  
12 and the percentage of students.

13 So, you can take this and cross out  
14 it. And you can look at it however you want to  
15 look at it.

16 But basically this is within the  
17 institutions above 8 percent percentage. The  
18 data is what the data is.

19 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yeah, because I  
20 think it would be worthwhile for everybody just  
21 to go through and divide the number of schools  
22 that are failing by the number of schools in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 sector.

2 And some of the numbers it really  
3 makes a difference. For example, on page chart  
4 one, instead of seeing 51.94 percent of schools,  
5 which some people could, you know, not know what  
6 they're looking at and interpret it as saying  
7 that 51.94 percent of proprietary schools would  
8 fail under this rule, it's actually 29 percent.

9 MR. JEROME: Yes.

10 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: So that does make  
11 a big difference if you go through and do that.  
12 And then there's just one number I couldn't  
13 reconcile.

14 MR. JEROME: Go ahead.

15 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Which was on page  
16 three in the propriety sector, 557 percent have  
17 debt to earnings above 8 percent on a ten year  
18 amortization rate.

19 So, 28 percent -- 557 is not 28  
20 percent of 932. So, where did we -- is that just  
21 a mistake? Which is fine. I make mistakes all  
22 the time.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. JEROME: It maybe a mistake. It  
2 looks like a mistake.

3 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Okay. Yeah, so  
4 that's 59 percent not 28 percent.

5 MR. JEROME: Yeah. So again, I  
6 apologize, I was working my hardest to make this  
7 as accurate. And that's why at the last second I  
8 added in the number of institutions.

9 So the public can see a percentage of  
10 schools are failing, but also within each sector,  
11 how many fail. And then students were relevant  
12 because of the way there are many, many small  
13 institutions in the propriety sector, some larger  
14 in the public.

15 And I mean, this data has negative and  
16 positive about all sectors. I worked very hard  
17 to present it as neutrally as I can so that you  
18 guys who really have the ability can take it and  
19 manipulate it however you feel appropriate.

20 But, I worked very hard to present it  
21 as, you know, neutrally as I could.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Daniel?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. ELKINS:  Marc, I just wanted to  
2 thank you for, you know, putting this together.  
3 I think your intent to, you know, to put forth to  
4 the group a data set that you know has flaws.

5                   And we're not trying to draw any  
6 conclusions other than just to, you know, put the  
7 data in front of us.  You're opening it up to  
8 people who are better data people than yourself.

9                   I think it really goes to show that  
10 you're trying to, in good faith, shape the  
11 conversation.  And to Todd's point, I actually  
12 heard the exact opposite.

13                   And perhaps while you were conferring  
14 with your colleagues, maybe you missed some of  
15 the things that he had said.  But, I'm not sure.

16                   But, I just want to say I think anyone  
17 that produces data like this is really helpful to  
18 the conversation.  So, thank you.

19                   MR. JEROME:  There is one other thing.  
20                   When you see the data from six years to ten  
21 years, you see for example the impact on the  
22 liberal arts institutions, how their earnings

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 raise much more later on.

2 And so the reason -- and proprietary  
3 colleges, they don't raise so much. Because  
4 they're probably more vocational in nature.

5 So I felt this was the kind of data  
6 that would help inform a discussion in the  
7 Department. I apologize for any errors.

8 Please point out the errors and we  
9 will get them corrected. And part of the reason  
10 there might have been an error was, we wanted to  
11 present it that it was visually easy to look at.

12 So Dan had the spreadsheets and last  
13 night we spent formatting it so it was easy for  
14 you to see it.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. Jordan?

16 MR. MATSUDAIRA: Thank you. So, when  
17 the Department presented information based on the  
18 scorecard, I was rude to Sarah and apologize to  
19 Sarah for kind of losing my cool a little bit and  
20 reacting to that.

21 But I should apologize again in  
22 public. But, I'd also feel remiss about not

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 expressing some of my frustration about the same  
2 data coming back.

3 And I don't mean this in a personal  
4 way Marc. But, you know, these are the data that  
5 are available for us to look at this question.

6 But I just want to reiterate how  
7 misleading I feel these data are for making cross  
8 sectoral comparisons because of the difference in  
9 the way things are measured in the gainful  
10 employment sector versus the way that they're  
11 measured in the scorecard.

12 Okay? The biggest and most important  
13 difference is -- the most important difference is  
14 that in gainful employment we only measure the  
15 earnings of completers.

16 And in the scorecard we measure  
17 earnings for every student whoever begins their  
18 study at a particular institution. And that  
19 matters because there are pretty -- as Todd was  
20 alluding to, there are differential completion  
21 rates across sectors.

22 And so using the data from the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 scorecard, it kind of bakes in some of those  
2 results. And the data are really different.

3 So, it's just, you know, that can in  
4 principal go in either way. But I tend to feel  
5 that on balance the comparison favors kind of  
6 proprietary institutions.

7 And it does that for a variety of  
8 different reasons. Including the way the debt is  
9 measured.

10 Which Marc has alluded to in the past.

11 So, I think there are some patterns here that  
12 are kind of real and that would be borne out in  
13 the gainful data as well.

14 Well, the thing that Marc is pointing  
15 out right now, that if you look at earnings later  
16 on, earnings tend to be higher. They're higher  
17 in different ways across different sectors, but  
18 in general, earnings are higher later on.

19 So, if you, you know, move back the  
20 cohort period like we've done now, the  
21 measurement period for earnings, you define the  
22 cohort period as being earlier so earnings are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 measured later.

2 That makes the rule less strict. And  
3 I think, you know, when we're considering all the  
4 different changes that are being made to  
5 measurement, that's one of the important things  
6 that's happening.

7 We're giving two more years for  
8 earnings to rise over time. And that in effect  
9 is making the kind of 8 percent threshold, you  
10 know, less binding over time.

11 We'll kind of automatically going to  
12 give a debt to earnings rate. If we measured it  
13 the old way, it would be, you know, maybe 20  
14 percent more favorable then it was before just to  
15 earnings growth over -- as individuals age over  
16 time.

17 So, I think that aspect that Marc has  
18 shown here with the scorecard data would bear  
19 out. But all of the cross-sectional stuff I  
20 really don't think we can make inferences from  
21 the data that are here.

22 I just don't think they're reliable

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for that purpose.

2 The one thing I wanted to ask, I'm  
3 just guessing this is a typo, Marc, but when you  
4 look at the repayment rates, it says using five  
5 year earnings.

6 MR. JEROME: It just should say five  
7 years. My apologies. We again in our rush to  
8 print, we printed one, the wrong version.

9 The data is correct. It's just five  
10 year repayment rates. Which is available. Okay?

11 MR. MATSUDAIRA: Great. And the last  
12 request I'd just make is, if when you guys  
13 circulate the materials, if you could include the  
14 variables that were referenced here, that would  
15 be great.

16 MR. JEROME: So, I just -- just for  
17 protocol, I was planning to send the Excel  
18 spreadsheet with everything in it, without the  
19 names to the Department. And having the  
20 Department send it to the negotiators.

21 Is that the right protocol?

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah. That's fine.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. JEROME: Okay. And then what I'll  
2 do is on a -- I'll give you a URL on my own site  
3 with the names if someone wants to just -- for  
4 ease of use, you know, offsite and not part of  
5 the gainful employment.

6 But Jordan, you know I appreciate your  
7 comments. And I think both of us would not,  
8 would rather not be looking at scorecard data.

9 And we'd rather that for the past  
10 three weeks we negotiated with the Department,  
11 they gave us informational rates on their  
12 proposals using actual data, which would have  
13 informed our discussion much more.

14 So, I honestly was very reluctant to  
15 do this for all your reasons. But I feel we have  
16 an obligation to the people at the table to show  
17 just the broad swaths of the impact of what the  
18 Department is proposing.

19 MR. MATSUDAIRA: Yeah. And I just  
20 want to follow that up. So, the comment was made  
21 yesterday about a shortage of data scientists in  
22 the Department.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'd be happy to bring down an army of  
2 graduate students who are really well trained and  
3 will work for nothing to be able to do that in  
4 exchange for having that better data to inform  
5 this policy going forward.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you Jordan. All  
7 right, Marc, you have a final comment before we  
8 break?

9 MR. MCKENZIE: Yeah, thank you. You  
10 know, I think the whole conversation is  
11 indicative of an essential challenge that we  
12 have.

13 Is that we're trying to make decisions  
14 on -- very specific decisions on numbers that we  
15 don't have data to back up that decision.

16 Not having this information, and  
17 having someone like Marc have to step up at the  
18 lat minute and put something together, basically  
19 demonstrates the challenge that we're going to  
20 face.

21 So, I'm going to come back to Steve  
22 and Greg and just as question from a regulatory

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       standpoint.    Is there a way to incorporate  
2       language to allow an adjustment of whatever  
3       numbers we determine, or the Department  
4       determines initially?

5                   And then after we actually have that  
6       data, and that's been analyzed, that then there's  
7       an actual review of those numbers and an  
8       adjustment of the rates or the years to  
9       accommodate the unintended consequences that came  
10      out with gainful employment?

11                   MR. RAMIREZ:    Can I suggest that we  
12      take a break and that we continue with the answer  
13      to that question?

14                   MR. MARTIN:    Yeah.  I'll address that  
15      after we get back.

16                   MR. RAMIREZ:    Okay.  So let's take a  
17      15 minute break.  And thank you everyone.  And  
18      thank you to Marc and Dan for pulling that  
19      together.

20                   MR. JEROME:    Chad Muntz helped me a  
21      lot.

22                   (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   went off the record 10:45 a.m. and  
2                   resumed at 11:00 a.m.)

3                   MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, let's go ahead and  
4                   get started. So, Greg, we had left off with a  
5                   question for you.

6                   Do you want to go ahead and answer  
7                   that now?

8                   MR. MARTIN: You know what? That  
9                   would be great if I recalled what the question  
10                  was.

11                  MR. RAMIREZ: Yes, Mark, please?

12                  MR. MCKENZIE: The question was is  
13                  there any way in the regulations to write in an  
14                  opportunity for the Department to reconsider any  
15                  thresholds that are determined during this  
16                  process?

17                  Because it's pretty clear to me in  
18                  listening that it would be very challenging to  
19                  get consensus on numbers because we're basing  
20                  everything on speculation.

21                  And so whether you choose 8 percent or  
22                  12 percent or 10 years or 15 years, everything is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 really speculative at this point.

2 And so it's very challenging, I think,  
3 for the negotiators to make any reasonable  
4 determination.

5 So, I guess from a regulatory  
6 standpoint, is there a way to incorporate  
7 language that would commit the Department  
8 re-looking at these numbers on a specific  
9 timeframe in order to allow the negotiator some  
10 room to move forward with picking a number in  
11 between 8 and 12 or whatever?

12 MR. RAMIREZ: I'm going to have  
13 Counsel answer that.

14 MR. FINELY: This is Steve. So is  
15 that a good thing or a bad thing when he hands it  
16 off to me?

17 MR. RAMIREZ: Absolutely a good thing,  
18 right.

19 MR. FINELY: So, I understand a lot of  
20 this conversation is taking place where every  
21 variable shifts and every time we discuss moving  
22 one variable, it affects the stress that's placed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on the others.

2 So, I think we've got a few variables  
3 to keep talking about this week and we'll try to  
4 get back to you on that. Some things are  
5 probably more flexible than others.

6 I don't see an alternative to the 8  
7 percent right now, just because of the way that's  
8 been established historically at this point,  
9 since we've done this a few times. But I think  
10 by the time we conclude in the week, we'll talk  
11 about that.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. All right,  
13 so then, we had left off on Number 2 on Page 2 of  
14 the Debt Calculations on Issue Paper 3.

15 And the question was is there some  
16 other combination of numbers that we could look  
17 at?

18 But it sounds like the folks may want  
19 a little bit of time to digest the numbers that  
20 Mark had just shared with us. So, with that,  
21 Greg, would you want to take us to the next  
22 section?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MARTIN: Sure, and I do want to  
2 say with respect to repayment, the amortizing  
3 million loan debt in the years, we'll take that  
4 back for discussion, looking at that.

5 I'm not going to guarantee anything  
6 but we will.

7 And again, the issue here is I think,  
8 I could be incorrect about this, but I think any  
9 way we move, if we move in one direction for one  
10 side of the table we're liable to cause an equal  
11 amount of stress at the other side.

12 So, I'm not sure that there's any  
13 movement on this that would reach consensus, but  
14 we will work towards that and see if we can come  
15 up with something regarding those numbers.

16 But as Steve said, we're probably not  
17 going to look at the DE metrics, but we can look  
18 at the repayment rate, repayment period rather.

19 MR. FINLEY: So, just before the  
20 break, I offered a solution of I understand that  
21 many individuals would love to see the  
22 certificate in two-year programs have an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 annualized amortization schedule of 15 years.

2 And again, I understand that many of  
3 the student advocates are saying 10 years and  
4 that risk of the Department having to make a  
5 choice of going to the 15 or the 10.

6 I think in an effort to get to yes,  
7 again I propose that you consider a 12-year.

8 PARTICIPANT: Greg, for the record, we  
9 will consider it. I don't think we can choose  
10 the rate just because it splits the difference.

11 If we can come up with a logical,  
12 supportable basis for it, then we can consider  
13 moving in that direction. So, we will take it  
14 under advisement.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Thelma?

16 MS. ROSS: I just need clarification.  
17 Steve, why is the Department not willing to  
18 entertain moving off of the eight percent?

19 MR. FINLEY: The eight percent was  
20 based on some research and it's withstood legal  
21 challenge and it's really clear right now that  
22 thresholds that are placed have to be able to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 withstand legal challenge.

2 And so that's a safe point for us.

3 MR. RAMIREZ: Daniel then Jennifer.

4 MR. ELKINS: I want to say that it's  
5 relieving to hear the rationale behind the eight  
6 percent. Our suggestion to Mark was we can't  
7 just arbitrarily come to the 12.

8 And I just wanted to comment on a  
9 wider scale, again, not insinuating this is what  
10 Mr. Jerome's chart suggests or not, but I think  
11 it does kind of clearly show, unless I'm  
12 completely reading it wrong, the problems across  
13 the sector kind of fall into the considering that  
14 we all thought that they would.

15 There are some issues in the  
16 proprietary sector and to a smaller degree, there  
17 could be some issues in the private sector and  
18 the public sector is not have as big of a  
19 problem.

20 And I think that as we continue to  
21 negotiate, we need to kind of keep that in mind.

22 MS. ROSS: I have a follow up, though.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: Go ahead, Thelma.

2 MS. ROSS: So, I get that there's an  
3 interest in the Department and being able to have  
4 something that withstands a legal challenge, but  
5 you indicated based on research and was the  
6 research based on what you were trying to  
7 establish for gainful employment when gainful  
8 employment was gainful employment?

9 MR. FINLEY: It was based on academic  
10 studies about debt levels for students, period.

11 MS. ROSS: So was it still based on  
12 regulations that you were trying to establish for  
13 gainful employment? Yes?

14 MR. FINLEY: It was used in the  
15 gainful employment regulations, it was a number  
16 that was not tied to proprietary schools.

17 MS. ROSS: Okay, I get that.

18 I wasn't talking about proprietary  
19 necessarily, just trying to figure out the  
20 unwillingness to move off the eight percent. And  
21 I'm still not there. I hear what you're saying.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Let me get Jennifer,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Johnson, then Whitney.

2 MS. BLUM: So, I feel compelled,  
3 sitting in the lawyer's seat, to be a lawyer for  
4 a minute.

5 So I get, and it is safe zone  
6 (unintelligible) disagree with you so it's 12  
7 percent, by the way, safe zone for something too.  
8 Because you got rid of the zone.

9 But the minute you started, you  
10 changed from three to four years' earnings to  
11 five to six years' earnings.

12 So, it's actually not as safe anymore  
13 necessarily because you changed the rest of the  
14 metric.

15 So, I think it's safe so I agree with  
16 you in terms of legality, but I would say there  
17 is an argument that because you changed other  
18 aspects, you change the interest rate too.

19 So, you change other aspects, then  
20 it's not as safe anymore.

21 And so what I would advocate for,  
22 which is what I've said yesterday too, and what

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Mark just alluded too earlier, Mark McKenzie, is  
2 that you're definitely on safe zone if you take  
3 the -- safe zone, no pun intended.

4 You're definitely in safe territory  
5 if you take the data for a year or two on both  
6 debt to earnings loan repayment rate both, and  
7 figured out what the mean and medians were.

8 So, in my mind, there's no question  
9 that you're in safe zone to take the data,  
10 publish it. By the way, guys, I'm not saying,  
11 you know, take the data and keep it secret.

12 Take the data, you can make it public  
13 the same way Gainful 1 was made public.

14 But then establish what the measure  
15 benchmark -- you're also much more able to  
16 establish a different term than measures once you  
17 actually have the -- and I would go so far as to  
18 say, you know, I would totally be willing to  
19 entertain the conversation of giving the  
20 discretion to the Department to figure out  
21 whether it's the mean, the median, or the average  
22 that becomes that sort of place.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Or maybe it's slightly above one of  
2 those to make it more robust. And so you don't  
3 have to come back to the NEG-REG table, it can be  
4 structured in a way where the data is taken, it's  
5 looked at.

6           We didn't really talk this morning  
7 about one of the notes that you had, or  
8 yesterday, about the feedback on the comparative  
9 tools.

10           I would say long term that having the  
11 ability for consumers to do a comparison across  
12 demographics, especially if you set the metric at  
13 eight percent, it is helpful for students to be  
14 able to say, oh, a like institution, regardless  
15 of tax status, looks like this one too.

16           So, I think that is helpful  
17 information so you put that into the dynamic of  
18 the framework as well.

19           I'm not saying that changes the  
20 benchmark, I'm saying just from disclosure  
21 standpoint, that comparative tool is helpful.

22           But anyway, the point is you're

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 definitely on safe zone if you take the data,  
2 analyze it, especially since you changed other  
3 aspects of the metric.

4 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. Whitney?

5 MS. BARKELY-DENNEY: Yes, so I just  
6 wanted to go back and answer your question,  
7 Thelma, a little bit more in-depth I hope, which  
8 is the paper primarily that was relied on was  
9 from 2006, so it was prior to any negotiations  
10 starting.

11 And it really just looks across all  
12 sectors at what an affordable loan debt looks  
13 like based on income.

14 So, again, I think it's more helpful  
15 to think of it as an income-based repayment-type  
16 analysis, and one that lays out a strict  
17 percentage rate.

18 But based on the amount of money that  
19 -- and this is true, all we have is gainful  
20 programs.

21 But based on the amount of money that  
22 borrowers coming from gainful programs make when

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they graduate, that number makes sense.

2 Now, if we had better data as far as  
3 being able to see what salaries looked like for  
4 people across programs, I think that we might be  
5 able to move that.

6 My major concern is that when you move  
7 from just looking at people between 8 percent and  
8 12 percent, those people who would now be newly  
9 included in the passing or meeting standards or  
10 whatever you want to call it, their discretionary  
11 income rates, 47 percent of those programs have  
12 discretionary income rates or DTE rates of 100  
13 percent or more.

14 And so how those two things are tied  
15 together is really troublesome to me, but  
16 definitely, I take your point that that was only  
17 gainful, that's the only thing we can have to  
18 look at those earnings rates.

19 So, I take your point that if we had  
20 other data on that, it would probably be a good  
21 thing.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. All right,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Greg?

2 MR. MARTIN: Okay, we'll move on to a  
3 discussion of annual -- Page 3 is mostly  
4 strike-outs. Let's move on the next substantive  
5 changes on Page 4, annual earnings.

6 We're still obtaining earnings from  
7 Social Security administration and those are  
8 students who have completed the undergraduate  
9 educational program.

10 And under D, Loan Debt and Assess  
11 Charges, we have the Secretary determining the  
12 loan debt for a student and you see the method in  
13 which that's done.

14 This is not a change from the last one  
15 we gave you, but reflects our position when we  
16 came here for Session 2, was the elimination of  
17 the private education loans and institutional  
18 debt.

19 And I think we've gone over why we did  
20 that and I know that we could have a lot of  
21 discussion around whether that should be included  
22 or not.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           But this is basically a logistical  
2 thing. Again, we don't have this data, we don't  
3 have any way of getting it any time soon. So,  
4 this just reflects the reality of an  
5 administrative calculation.

6           And again, at the top of Page 5, what  
7 Jennifer referenced earlier in the day, the  
8 Secretary made an effort to include in the  
9 calculation institutional loan debt, private loan  
10 debt, tuition of fees, by publishing a notice of  
11 such election in the Federal Register, should it  
12 in the future become possible to obtain this data  
13 in a way that would be reasonable and not overly  
14 burdensome.

15           So, I'll stop there and see if there's  
16 any comments?

17           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, it looks like I  
18 have Jennifer then Johnson, and then Whitney.

19           MS. BLUM: I've referenced this before  
20 and it occurred to me that I would like to ask  
21 for a tweak on 2 to reflect -- because this  
22 assumes that in the future you might ask the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 institutions to report it.

2 But as I said before, the Department  
3 is actually at the beginning to explore its own  
4 ability to parse its loan disbursements between  
5 -- and again, I don't want to go down the rabbit  
6 hole in the conversation.

7 I'm just saying you're assuming by  
8 saying in the manner in which the institutions  
9 must report.

10 But there is a scenario, at least as  
11 it relates to the loan amounts for tuition of  
12 fees versus living expenses, that the Department  
13 itself might know that in the future.

14 So, I just want to leave the  
15 opportunity to the Department itself and you  
16 still might need to issue a Federal Register  
17 notice because we would want public comment on  
18 that.

19 But it implies that the institution  
20 would have to report it, and in the future, I  
21 think the Department will be able to do this  
22 themselves.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, is there a way just to tweak it? I  
2 can think about what the language would look like  
3 if it's helpful.

4           But is there a way just to say that in  
5 the event that the Department has its own access  
6 to its own data?

7           PARTICIPANT: Just a clarification if  
8 I could, Jennifer? And I know the Department's  
9 working in those areas and I'm not familiar with  
10 that.

11           But I guess I'm trying to understand  
12 how we could possibly know what debt was at the  
13 institutional level or private debt that students  
14 obtained to go to the school without the school  
15 reporting it to us by some mechanism?

16           I don't know if there's any way we  
17 could get into that, or I just don't know how we  
18 could get it.

19           MS. BLUM: Well, I'm looking at Steve  
20 because I'm not that familiar with the pilot  
21 either, but it relates -- yes, but that's why I'm  
22 just saying on an open-ended basis, you're just

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 assuming an institutional reporting requirement.

2 And I actually think the Department,  
3 through this credit card pilot, is actually doing  
4 its own determination of what is living expenses  
5 and what is tuition and fees?

6 I could be wrong.

7 MR. MARTIN: Greg again, for the  
8 record.

9 I think we could do that, I mean, as  
10 far as when we're talking about what  
11 institutional charges versus non-institutional  
12 charges or I want to say direct charges versus  
13 those costs that are part of the cost of  
14 attendance for other things.

15 Yes, I think we could get that but  
16 that wouldn't necessarily -- this is actual debt.

17 So, I can't think of any other way for  
18 us to determine what a student's debt is at any  
19 institution you represent, other than for you to  
20 tell us. So, I mean, through some mechanism.

21 And I think what we have here would  
22 presuppose a way of doing that maybe in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 future through the regular enrollment reporting  
2 for NSLDS, without some extra  
3 debt-to-earnings-type reporting.

4 But if we could collect that  
5 information, that might be possible in the future  
6 but it isn't now and we don't want to obligate  
7 ourselves to something that we may or may not be  
8 able to do.

9 MS. BLUM: Yes, so I wasn't looking at  
10 it, and I won't belabor it, but I wasn't looking  
11 at it as a tuition and fee, like a breakout of  
12 reporting of tuition fees.

13 I was literally looking at it when you  
14 talk about debt, there are two pieces to the  
15 debt.

16 And again, I don't want to go down the  
17 rabbit hole because I'm good where we are, but  
18 I'm just playing this out for the future, where  
19 there will be a future understanding by the  
20 Department of what is debt for tuition and fees  
21 and what is debt for living expenses.

22 And so that would not be a reporting

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 requirement necessarily by the institutions, that  
2 was my only point.

3 MR. MARTIN: I'll look at it.

4 Maybe some of my FSA colleagues are  
5 more familiar with what we're doing there, and if  
6 it appears that would have an impact, we'll  
7 adjust that.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: Whitney?

9 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yes, I just want  
10 to reiterate the opposition of consumer groups to  
11 removing private and institutional loans from the  
12 calculation.

13 We've seen in the past what happens  
14 when some bad actors decide to really load up  
15 borrowers with institutional loan debt that is  
16 non-sustainable.

17 And I think that it's a really  
18 important part of this and I would not want to  
19 inadvertently push those institutions who would  
20 be likely to do things like that into that  
21 position in order to mask the actual cost of  
22 attendance at their school.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. RAMIREZ:    Okay.    Johnson then  
2 Chris Gannon.

3                   MR. TYLER:    Whitney said what I was  
4 going to say much better than I could so I have  
5 nothing else to add to that.

6                   MR. RAMIREZ:    Gannon?

7                   MR. GANNON:     I think just from  
8 listening to the conversation here, I think that  
9 one thing we do have at least some consensus on  
10 is that we don't have the data that we need to  
11 make accurate decisions about what's being  
12 presented.

13                   And I think until we have that data,  
14 we can't really make decisions or decide, or make  
15 accurate decisions.

16                   So I think that maybe we should have a  
17 fourth session to come back and discuss this  
18 later after the Department delivers some more  
19 data.

20                   Because I know last time we had data  
21 but it was about halfway through the session and  
22 we didn't have time to digest it.   And here we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are in the third session still asking for data.

2 So, I'd like to get a thumb-check on a  
3 possible fourth session after the data. We have  
4 at least some data to make a decision.

5 PARTICIPANT: Let me ask the  
6 Department to comment on that before we check  
7 that.

8 PARTICIPANT: Yes, the extension of  
9 this to a fourth session would require consensus  
10 around the table. Preliminarily, the Department  
11 would be disinclined to vote consensus on it.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, Whitney?

13 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: As much as I joke  
14 about not wanting a fourth session, I do think  
15 that Chris makes an important point and I am  
16 concerned about being able to reach any real  
17 decisions without the ability to actually look at  
18 data.

19 I mean, you know, if it were a perfect  
20 world, we would have all of this data scrolling  
21 up there and be able to see the changes and what  
22 would happen to institutions and what would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       happen to programs based on the metrics that  
2       we've set.

3               So I do think that Chris, you know, as  
4       much as we've all grown and I don't want to give  
5       birth at the table, I think that Chris makes an  
6       important point when it comes to what we're doing  
7       here and how we could do it more efficiently and  
8       effectively, and make sure that we're actually  
9       doing what we intend to.

10              MR. RAMIREZ: I see some tents up. Is  
11       that in regards to comment on the idea of a  
12       fourth session? Johnson then Sandy.

13              MR. TYLER: I think there are very  
14       difficult questions that have to be answered  
15       based on data, not on theoretical things.

16              I think what Mark brought to the table  
17       was really interesting. I've tried running this  
18       data myself, it's complicated stuff.

19              I think when you get into repayment  
20       and the whiskers and all that stuff, it gets  
21       really complicated, and there's a good  
22       possibility from a statistical standpoint that no

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one will fail repayment.

2 Because when I've done the math  
3 consulting with Sarah, it looks like everyone is  
4 -- the numbers are such that the repayment rate  
5 is in the negative area.

6 So, if we want something to be useful  
7 here, I think we have to deal with data because  
8 you have to know how it's going to affect all of  
9 these schools.

10 So, I would agree that a fourth  
11 session might -- my wife and children will kill  
12 me, but I would come back for a fourth session.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy?

14 MS. SARGE: So, a couple things.

15 I agree with the fact that data is  
16 beneficial, especially if you're trying to do  
17 calculations.

18 Because when you have several  
19 different mathematical elements, it will move the  
20 needle and something on the numerator affects it  
21 differently than if it's in the denominator. So  
22 that's just pure math.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And for the record, I would always try  
2 to come back and help it.

3           Because I thought about this last  
4 night, out of all of the GE negotiations and in  
5 the past, the recent other negotiated  
6 rule-makings on borrower defense, I felt like we  
7 might be the only group that actually had a  
8 chance to get to consensus.

9           And that's pretty amazing when you  
10 think about it. We could get there and I think  
11 we could do it in a point that's reasonable.

12           So if, to Chris's point, it takes  
13 getting better data and coming back and we can  
14 get there, then I of course would be all for  
15 that.

16           But the one thing that we haven't done  
17 this time and Chad, thank you for bringing it up  
18 again. Because I think we were all pretty  
19 excited the last time you made your pitch or  
20 suggestion at the end of last session.

21           And we shouldn't lose sight of it.  
22 Chad's suggestion was to take average total debt

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and average earnings by program.

2 Don't try to do math, don't try to  
3 find a metric or a measure or a threshold. Just  
4 show the information and that allows students to  
5 decide what multiple is reasonable for them.

6 If you borrow \$100,000 to become a  
7 doctor and your average income after X number of  
8 years is \$100,000, that's a one-to-one. Is that  
9 worth your rate of return or is that a multiple  
10 you're willing to live with?

11 If you borrow \$100,000 to become a  
12 nurse and it's \$50,000, it's two years, et  
13 cetera, et cetera.

14 Maybe that's a better way to look at  
15 it as the average debt taken out for that program  
16 at that school versus the average income of that  
17 cohort, or median whatever, and you do the  
18 comparison that way.

19 We don't have to worry about interest  
20 rates, amortization rates, a mathematical  
21 equation; it's a comparison.

22 So I want to throw that back out and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           thank Chad from the last time for bringing it to  
2           our attention.

3                       MR. RAMIREZ:   Chris?

4                       MR. GANNON:   So, just very quickly,  
5           I'd be in favor of that, I think with the  
6           repayment rate, we discussed it last session.

7                       And the Department took that and  
8           brought it to us, what it would look like, the  
9           language, but didn't bring to us any repayment  
10          rate number that they would propose.

11                      So now we're kind of tossing numbers  
12          around and discussing data in box and whiskers at  
13          this session.

14                      So it seems like we should have  
15          another session to see what the Department would  
16          propose as a repayment rate, discuss that, and  
17          see if there's some consensus for it.

18                      So, it would definitely be in favor of  
19          coming back.

20                      MR. RAMIREZ:   Daniel?

21                      MR. ELKINS:   I second that.

22                      MR. RAMIREZ:   All right, so if we took

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a temporary check on this, you all have to  
2 understand one is that the Department would have  
3 to go back to and see if that's even something  
4 that's doable, if there was consensus among the  
5 group.

6 But then the second question that I  
7 would have, though, is that the reason that I'm  
8 hearing that you all may be interested in a  
9 fourth session is because you want to be able to  
10 digest data, use data.

11 Do you have the data that you need,  
12 one? and then two, if not, is that data that we  
13 can get? So, it's I guess a two-part question  
14 there, right?

15 So, let me go to Jennifer, then Chris.

16 MS. BLUM: Well, yes, I have that  
17 question for the Department. I mean, is this  
18 month any different than any other months?

19 I mean, would you have data next  
20 session to share?

21 So, if we came up with a benchmark  
22 like let's look at 35 percent, would you even be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 able to have that data a month from now?

2 I'm not saying, though, that I'm  
3 against a fourth session because as I've said, I  
4 think there is a framework for the future to set  
5 up where the data is actually collected in the  
6 future.

7 But I think there is a framework where  
8 you could set up metrics now with the caveats,  
9 obviously, that there wouldn't necessarily, and I  
10 know this is upsetting in terms of the sanction  
11 piece, it would be sort of put on hold until  
12 there was sort of a more known what does the  
13 universe look like.

14 But I do think that there is a  
15 regulatory framework that could be established  
16 that sort of sets up for the future that way.

17 And so in that regard, if there were a  
18 conversation around that, I would never walk away  
19 from a fourth session.

20 MR. GANNON: So the concern that I  
21 have is that even if did get a fourth session,  
22 are we going to have what we need? Right,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Johnson?

2 MR. TYLER: I really think that this  
3 is a question of leadership here. We have all  
4 this data, it's all there, it's all public.

5 I've been trying to work the Excel  
6 spreadsheets. Mark's done a great job, he's  
7 enlisted all these people to do it.

8 We should have a sheet up here that  
9 says if you have a 35 percent repayment rate,  
10 what's going to happen, so that we'll know that  
11 60 percent of all schools are going to fail this.

12 If you're going to have it at four  
13 percent, then we'll know that everyone's going to  
14 pass it except for maybe 100 schools. I think  
15 that's the sort of data we're talking about.

16 It's not that the data doesn't exist,  
17 it's that if we have to rely on us to do all the  
18 analysis, when you guys are making the proposals,  
19 I just think it's useless that way.

20 I think we need some presentations  
21 about what the options would be and what the  
22 implications would be to all of the sectors that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are interested at this table.

2 MR. RAMIREZ: Greg, do you have any  
3 direction on that?

4 MR. MARTIN: Well, regarding those  
5 questions, I think some of the, and I'm not the  
6 person to talk to about data, I will say this  
7 generally though, some of this has to do with the  
8 fact that we're talking about expanding this from  
9 GE programs to all programs and getting data  
10 that's relevant at the programmatic level to all  
11 the programs we would be including at this point.

12 And also, earnings data relevant to  
13 all these programs as well. So, in order to have  
14 the complete data on which to make decisions,  
15 that would probably be necessary.

16 So, I think that regarding what data  
17 could be compiled between now and any  
18 hypothetical fourth session, I guess I'm pretty  
19 safe to say we would probably have more data.

20 Whether we would have everything you want I  
21 couldn't guarantee that. So, we would come back  
22 and it's quite possible we will not have all the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 data that you want at that point in time.

2 So, I'm not going to obligate the  
3 Department to saying that having a fourth session  
4 would mean that we would have all the data that  
5 you would want to use to make those decisions.  
6 So, I think your point, Javier, is valid.

7 All right, so let me get Sandy and  
8 then we'll take a temporary check on that.  
9 Sandy?

10 MS. SARGE: So, just because I'm not  
11 an expert on the scorecard, what I think you're  
12 referring to is that the loan repayment rate data  
13 that's currently available would only be at the  
14 institution level, and that we don't have it at  
15 the program level right now?

16 Okay.

17 MR. MARTIN: That's one thing we don't  
18 have at the program level, yes.

19 MR. RAMIREZ: All right, so let's see  
20 a show of thumbs for your level of agreement on  
21 the idea of a fourth session?

22 So, I'd call that a very soft

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 consensus but it's consensus, right? And I say  
2 consensus with the understanding -- oh, was your  
3 thumb down?

4 Okay, Todd was just being comforted.  
5 And I understand that I say a soft consensus but  
6 I also want to acknowledge that the Department  
7 did not thumb, and I understand why not.

8 So, they're going to take that  
9 information, take it back and see if that's  
10 something that's even possible.

11 MR. MARTIN: I'll take it back and I  
12 might have a better indication this afternoon  
13 when I speak with senior leadership about that.  
14 But I will have an indication, yes.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you. Okay,  
16 see what you did, Dennis, you got us all  
17 derailed.

18 MR. HELLER: I have a question.

19 MR. RAMIREZ: Yes, Neal?

20 MR. HELLER: If the Department were in  
21 fact able to provide all the data we needed, do  
22 you really think we'd come to consensus on a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 number for repayment percentage at this table?

2 MR. RAMIREZ: Whitney?

3 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: So, respectfully,  
4 Neal, I think it's about more than consensus.

5 Obviously, that's what we're all working  
6 towards but it's also about being able to create  
7 a role that actually is well-reasoned and can  
8 stand up to challenges and can be a lasting role.

9 So, even if you and I still can't  
10 agree on a number, I would feel a lot better  
11 walking away from the table knowing that we did  
12 the work that we needed to do to be able to  
13 justify the decisions that we were making,  
14 whether those decisions are to support or not  
15 support a role.

16 And I don't feel, particularly because  
17 of the problems with expanding to all programs,  
18 that we necessarily can do that with the data we  
19 have now.

20 And even just thinking towards the  
21 future, this is my second one of these, I don't  
22 necessarily want to do a third. I know there are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some people who have done three all the way  
2 around.

3 So, having that underpinning of it I  
4 think would be better than moving in this new  
5 direction without really knowing where we're  
6 going.

7 MR. RAMIREZ: Daniel?

8 MR. ELKINS: This is Daniel. Yes, I  
9 think it's possible.

10 (Laughter)

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you, Daniel.  
12 Johnson?

13 MR. TYLER: I feel like there was  
14 consensus about there being bad apples that we're  
15 trying to get out of here.

16 And I think if you were to look at the  
17 data and see whether it's going to capture those  
18 people, because a lot of it reflects those  
19 institutions, or it doesn't and it captures the  
20 wrong people, there would be consensus.

21 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you.

22 All right, so I'm trying to jump back

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in here to the debt calculations. Where do we  
2 need to go next, Greg, on that paper?

3 MR. MARTIN: I believe we were at the  
4 top of Page 5 and then we're moving onto three,  
5 the attribution or roll-up.

6 The Secretary attributes all loan debt  
7 incurred by the student for enrollment and any  
8 undergraduate program at the institution to the  
9 highest-credential undergraduate program  
10 subsequently completed.

11 I think Cynthia did an excellent job  
12 of summarizing that when she was up here.

13 And then we have the exclusions; I  
14 don't think there's anything there that we  
15 haven't talked about. The removal of the  
16 graduate education program references that.

17 Moving on to Page 6, again, working  
18 through the exclusions, and then at the bottom of  
19 Page 6 under F, DE rates not issued, we have  
20 after applying the exclusions in Paragraph E of  
21 the section, fewer than ten students completed  
22 the program during the cohort period.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, that was the end size of ten,  
2           which I think we discussed earlier. So, I'll  
3           stop there and see if anybody has any comments  
4           through the top of Page 7?

5           MR. RAMIREZ: Any questions on that  
6           and/or is there anything controversial in that,  
7           that the group would be hesitant in approving?  
8           Pamela?

9           MS. FOWLER: I just want to be clear.  
10          Going back to Page 5, Number 3, for  
11          enrollment in any undergraduate educational  
12          program at the institution to the  
13          highest-credentialed undergraduate program  
14          subsequently completed by the student at the  
15          institution.

16          Are we talking about the same  
17          institution?

18          MR. MARTIN: Yes, it's the same  
19          institution.

20          MR. RAMIREZ: Is that something that  
21          the group would feel comfortable approving?

22          Let me see a show of thumbs if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 everyone's okay with the approval of that  
2 section, which would be from Page 5 to the top of  
3 Page 7. Chad?

4 MR. MUNTZ: The cohort period is at  
5 two years or one year? I'm trying to remember.  
6 The reason why I'm asking is ten completers, if  
7 it's two years it would be --

8 MR. MARTIN: The cohort period is a  
9 two-year cohort period.

10 MR. MUNTZ: So, basically, it's five  
11 completers per year, right?

12 MR. MARTIN: Holistically, yes.

13 MR. MUNTZ: Okay, thank you.

14 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, so let's see a  
15 show of thumbs on that? Okay I'm not seeing any  
16 thumbs down so we're okay with that portion.

17 Okay, Greg, what's next?

18 MR. MARTIN: Okay, we're moving onto  
19 Page 8, calculating and issuing loan repayment  
20 rates. This is new for 668406.

21 I'll spare you the torture of reading  
22 every line in this, I'm not going to do that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But essentially, this repayment rate calculation  
2 comes from the scorecard and it's been moved into  
3 here.

4 Of course, we would be applying this  
5 at the programmatic level.

6 And we just go through, basically, the  
7 calculation.

8 And just to reiterate our reasons for  
9 doing this, this came out of the last session  
10 where it was voiced that there needed to be a  
11 different or additional measure, aside from debt  
12 to earnings, that would show outcomes of a  
13 program, such that if a program failed to meet  
14 the measure for debt to earnings, there would be  
15 an alternative way of showing that that program  
16 still had good outcomes.

17 So, this is why we incorporated this  
18 and we're tying it to an existing repayment rate  
19 calculation.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Would this be a spot to  
21 bring back Chad's idea as far as having just a  
22 ratio of debt to earnings?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. MARTIN: I'm sorry, could you  
2 review that?

3                   MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy, can you explain  
4 what the idea was there, or Chad?

5                   MS. SARGE: Chad would be better.

6                   MR. MUNTZ: This went back to the last  
7 session where total debt, total earnings were  
8 side by side.

9                   The student, if it's a disclosure  
10 could make that determination if they will earn  
11 enough for the total debt that their average  
12 cohort receives.

13                   Now, we can set a threshold of one to  
14 one, or we could say, you know, half to one, half  
15 the debt for annual earnings.

16                   Whatever it might be, the debt would  
17 be much simpler than the repayment rate, the  
18 period, the interest, all those other things put  
19 in there that's creating this threshold of what  
20 we're declaring as affordable payment.

21                   But just doing a one-to-one kind of  
22 ratio.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MARTIN: So, again, for the  
2 record, Greg here. So, you would have us  
3 publish, what, just debt and earnings, right?

4 And do a ratio of debt to earnings,  
5 just simple ratio that would replace, that would  
6 obviate repayment rate, right?

7 MR. MUNTZ: Perhaps.

8 I mean, given all the discussion,  
9 because we're going to discuss which interest  
10 rate is correct, which repayment period is  
11 correct.

12 MR. MARTIN: Would that obviate debt  
13 to earnings as well?

14 MR. MUNTZ: It would just be the debt  
15 to earnings I believe. I mean, I'm open to  
16 discussion on that but the idea is it's simpler.

17 Just this is how much debt you have,  
18 this is what you're earning; is that the kind of  
19 decision you want to make for yourself?

20 You define the cohort the same way.  
21 potentially. You could define the number of  
22 students or the selection of students in there,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and then go find the total debt that they've  
2 taken out for that program.

3 And then go to the Social Security and  
4 say here's their annual income so if you borrow  
5 \$100,000 to go to medical school or whatever, to  
6 go to HVAC and you only make \$20,000, that's five  
7 times -- you've paid five years' worth of  
8 earnings to have that debt.

9 Is that reasonable to you? And some  
10 students may say yes or no. \$100,000 for a  
11 doctor making \$100,000 is only one year. So, it  
12 would be a very clean comparison.

13 And we can opine to the students or  
14 outside groups could opine as to what they think  
15 would be a reasonable multiple, but we would just  
16 be giving the data.

17 MR. MARTIN: Okay, this is Greg. I  
18 get it, I just want to clarify that with this  
19 idea, the Department would not be contextualizing  
20 it.

21 It would simply be issuing it and  
22 requiring you to disclose it to all students,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 such that they would see debt earnings and they  
2 would be free to draw their own conclusions for  
3 that, or third-party entities could say we don't  
4 think this is good.

5 And so just again to be clear, then we  
6 wouldn't need -- the concept of notification  
7 wouldn't exist, right?

8 So, it would just be the debt and the  
9 disclosure of the earnings, correct?

10 PARTICIPANT: I'm not saying this, I'm  
11 just trying to make sure that I'm properly  
12 summarizing your ideas.

13 MR. MUNTZ: Right. This is Chad  
14 Muntz.

15 PARTICIPANT: And Chad's as well.

16 MR. MUNTZ: So, I leave that open to  
17 the group if you guys want to set a threshold  
18 somewhere. I don't know.

19 Again, the data would be important to  
20 see but given that interest rates fluctuate and  
21 every year, it seems that's one of the things  
22 that we're discussing is that, well, this year

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the interest rate was this, this year it wasn't,  
2 for this program it's ten years, that's 15 years,  
3 that level of confusion I think has a negative  
4 impact on consumers if they can't understand what  
5 that means.

6 So I think any consumer can understand  
7 what it means to saying after four years, for  
8 example, in a bachelor's degree program, it's  
9 \$25,000 and you're going to make \$50,000.

10 I think they can make that choice for  
11 themselves and understand that. I mean, that's  
12 just one opinion.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: So, what I would ask is  
14 are there any questions on clarification on that?

15 Because we're 9 minutes to 12:00 p.m.  
16 and I'd like to make sure that people understand  
17 that, and then we can break for lunch and then we  
18 can come back and see if there's anything there.

19 PARTICIPANT: Just one comment.

20 Chad and I, we actually, again, ran  
21 this data from the scorecard so you can look at  
22 it, it's easy for the group to look at, and I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 believe, though it hasn't been subject to enough  
2 scrutiny, that it perfectly reflects the  
3 debt-to-earnings metric, just without all the  
4 noise.

5 So, when Chad presented this, we had  
6 it in essentially the scorecard that we just  
7 presented and we put it together.

8 And so if the group wants, at some  
9 point you can look at that also. I guess I could  
10 forward it without names.

11 MR MARTIN: Greg, again. May I ask  
12 this?

13 If it were to be -- and this is all  
14 hypothetical, I'm not saying that the  
15 Department's going in this direction or not, I'm  
16 just building on what we're saying here.

17 If it were to be something the schools  
18 had to disclose, the Department would not be  
19 calculating a DE metric, then would it be  
20 reasonable to say that if a school was disclosing  
21 debt, they would have to also disclose, since  
22 they would have these figures, institutional debt

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and private debt as well?

2 Would that be fair?

3 PARTICIPANT: He's suggesting a  
4 metric, right? You're suggesting a metric.

5 MR. MARTIN: Yes, that, we, the  
6 institution, would do, the Department would do,  
7 the Department would propose.

8 PARTICIPANT: Is there a metric,  
9 though, or is it just publishing earnings and  
10 debt?

11 MR. MARTIN: It's a ratio.

12 PARTICIPANT: Okay, I'm sorry.

13 MR. MARTIN: And what it means is --

14 PARTICIPANT: We'd publish a ratio,  
15 okay.

16 MR. MARTIN: The Department has  
17 invested a lot, I understand, in 8 percent and 12  
18 percent but there are other commentators in the  
19 field who say we generally look, rule of thumb,  
20 one to one that for an associate's degree, your  
21 debt should not be more than your earnings.

22 And generally, that is easier to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 understand for the public and for students than  
2 what we have invested in with debt to earnings.

3 And so I understand we're far into  
4 this but when Chad presented it, there's no doubt  
5 it's a much more intuitive number and  
6 essentially, I believe, it perfectly represents  
7 the debt-to-earnings metric just without all the  
8 noise.

9 J: I'm not asking for agreement or  
10 debate at this moment, but is everyone clear on  
11 the idea? Okay, Johnson, go ahead.

12 MR. TYLER: So is Chad's idea a second  
13 metric that would trigger some event?

14 MR. MARTIN: Just instead of a  
15 debt-to-earnings metric and what it is is that  
16 it's just a much easier way to explain to a  
17 student, one of your clients, when you go for an  
18 associate's degree, your debt should never be  
19 more than the earnings.

20 When you go for a bachelor's degree  
21 and my institution, we have a certain protocol  
22 like that but it's possible this is a much more

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 helpful way to do financial education for  
2 students and the public.

3 MR. TYLER: I understand that but  
4 we're talking about -- we had a second test in  
5 case you failed the debt-to-earnings metric.

6 We're not talking about a second test, we're  
7 just talking about it as a disclosure? Is that  
8 what we're talking about?

9 MS. BLUM: I think --

10 Mr. TYLER: And just to make a final  
11 point, the repay was designed to be another  
12 metric, a backstop metric. So, I guess that's my  
13 question. Is this --

14 MS. BLUM: And all I'm doing is  
15 telling you what I'm hearing from Chad right now.

16 What I think I'm hearing, and it's  
17 good for us all to level-set on this because  
18 maybe I'm hearing it wrong, is that this would be  
19 instead of the debt to earnings that we've been  
20 discussing.

21 This would be, in effect, a debt to  
22 earnings, it's just a different ratio.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And so it would be setting a different  
2           ratio, I'm hearing Chad say but he can confirm it  
3           because he's standing up, that there would not be  
4           a loan repayment rate.

5           We would just go to -- whatever.  
6           Okay, so a subject for conversation. But this  
7           would be -- the new debt to earnings would be  
8           this straight-on ratio.

9           And I think the subject for  
10          conversation, which at least I heard it was the  
11          subject for conversation, was whether there would  
12          be I'm going to call it a benchmark tied to  
13          whatever this ratio was.

14          PARTICIPANT: So, just to follow on  
15          that, let's take the example that we had before  
16          at eight percent. I'll try and do this math in  
17          my head.

18          Hopefully, someone can correct me.  
19          Let's say you make \$40,000. 8 percent means your  
20          student loan annual payment needs to be \$3200.

21          So you find out how much debt that can  
22          be over a 15-year period and then you would meet

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that. You either have that amount of debt or  
2 less.

3 That's at the DE, the current. The  
4 same thing is applied here, that if you're at  
5 \$40,000 then hopefully you have only \$30,000 in  
6 debt or only \$40,000 in debt.

7 So, without having to do a payment to  
8 figure out if it's affordable, we're essentially  
9 just saying that this ratio is a one to one.

10 Does your school, your institution, meet  
11 that or not? Does your program meet that or not?

12 You don't need to do a calculation to  
13 figure out if you can afford a car -- sorry, it  
14 sounds like the car payment, like when you're  
15 with the salesman.

16 All right, well, here's the payment  
17 that you can afford but just the raw number, what  
18 is the debt that you have after finishing your  
19 program and is that equal to your earnings or is  
20 it less than your earnings?

21 PARTICIPANT: One year, one year.  
22 Yes, I would say a one-to-one kind of ratio. I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mean, that's the proposal that I would put out  
2 here right now. One year earnings, one year  
3 debt.

4 PARTICIPANT: Versus your total debt?

5 PARTICIPANT: Total debt.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Jordan, you had a  
7 clarification question on that too?

8 MR. MATSUDAIRA: I just wanted to try  
9 my hand at maybe an explanation of the idea in a  
10 kind of simple way.

11 If you have a ten-year amortization  
12 period and pretend there's no such thing as  
13 interest, then you would pay one-tenth of your  
14 loan.

15 Your annual payments would be  
16 one-tenth of the balance every year if you  
17 borrowed \$50,000. Your annual debt service  
18 payments would be \$5000 every year.

19 So, if you think about it that way, I  
20 think what Chad is proposing is just having the  
21 full amount of your debt, the full amount of your  
22 loan in the numerator of the debt-to-earnings

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ratio instead of the annual payment.

2 And so there's really a one-to-one  
3 link between these two ideas, it's just a  
4 different way of existing the ratio.

5 Now, if we wanted to maintain the same  
6 standard, again, in this world with no interest  
7 and a ten-year amortization period, I would just  
8 say instead of requiring a 0.08 standard, I'd  
9 require that loans like the total debt relative  
10 to your earnings be pointy and instead it would  
11 scale by about ten, the factor of ten.

12 So I think there are three conceptual  
13 differences, differences that are actually  
14 important, like going to that model versus having  
15 the estimated loan payments per year.

16 So one is that we would get rid of  
17 this amortization and there's kind of the  
18 benefits of simplicity of that but the downside  
19 is that if we feel like a short-term degree  
20 should be paid off over a quicker amount of time  
21 and we'd want to have a different standard  
22 implicitly, we'd be sacrificing that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           That's one.

2           Another is that there wouldn't be the  
3 discretionary rate that we have right now, which  
4 is effectively a way of having a lower standard  
5 for programs where earnings are higher.

6           So, you can have a higher ratio of  
7 debt to earnings as long as your earnings are  
8 higher. That's the discretionary rate instead of  
9 the annual rate in the current framework. And  
10 we'd be going away from that.

11           And then the last thing is that we  
12 wouldn't have to assume an interest rate to be  
13 able to do the estimated loan payments and all  
14 that, so that's simpler.

15           But if we think of this debt service  
16 payment as approximating affordability, we might  
17 actually want to kind of have our debt to  
18 earnings ratio reflect the interest rate.

19           Because when the interest rates are  
20 higher, it's actually harder for students to  
21 repay their loans because the interest costs are  
22 higher as well.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, I think those three things are  
2 added sources of complexity but they all kind of  
3 have a reason.

4           So the question is just whether the  
5 tradeoff is worth it.

6           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, so what I didn't  
7 want to do was to get too far into the debate, at  
8 least not right now. So, is everyone clear on at  
9 least what the concept is?

10           All right, if so, let's go ahead and  
11 break for lunch and then when we come back we can  
12 pick up there.

13           And we have a queue so we'll start off  
14 with Whitney, then Daniel, Kelly, Sandy, Bob.  
15 Okay, thanks, everyone. 90 minutes, 90-minute  
16 lunch.

17           (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
18 went off the record at unstated time.)

19           MR. RAMIREZ: All right, Greg, when we  
20 broke, there were a couple things that were  
21 thrown out there. I didn't know if you had a  
22 chance to get anything on the possibility of a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fourth session and then also if it's worth  
2 exploring a little bit more the idea that Chad  
3 had thrown out there.

4 So, were those things that you were  
5 able to look into?

6 MR. MARTIN: Yes, I apologize for the  
7 lodgings but I have some issues here. So I know  
8 it's rude but that's the way it'll be for now.

9 My mom's not watching unless she's  
10 watching the livestream, which I very much doubt.

11 She's sitting there with all her friends --  
12 that's my son. And they're all saying how  
13 unfortunate.

14 And so anyway, yes, we did take that  
15 back to leadership this afternoon. So on the  
16 issue of a fourth session, the Department  
17 declines to do a fourth session. Our main reason  
18 being that what we gather is that the interest in  
19 a fourth session is primarily driven by the hope  
20 that such a session would produce a plethora of  
21 new data for us to consider in making decisions  
22 moving forward. And while, as I said earlier, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 say with a fair degree of certainty, we would  
2 have more data, I don't believe that we would  
3 have all the data that you want or data in such  
4 abundance that it would inform our decisions  
5 anymore than will this session.

6 So we'll continue with this session  
7 and we're going to have to make our decisions on  
8 Thursday as to where we are based on that.

9 So I never want to eliminate  
10 discussion on anything and, certainly, people are  
11 welcome to voice their opinions but that decision  
12 is final.

13 Regarding the -- I think it was Chad's  
14 suggestion, correct?

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Right.

16 MR. MARTIN: Right. I'm not that good  
17 with names. His suggestion that we move to and  
18 in lieu -- and I believe this was the way it was,  
19 in lieu of the current metrics that would be both  
20 D/E and payment rate, that we move to the  
21 direction of the Department publishing earnings  
22 and debt. And then those numbers would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 published and schools would be required to  
2 disclose those numbers and that students, third  
3 parties would be free to put whatever parameters  
4 around those they want to.

5 Our leadership is intrigued by that  
6 idea and we're inclined to give that serious  
7 consideration. It does do a lot of things. I  
8 mean it eliminates a lot of the debate about  
9 amortization, and metrics, and such. So, it does  
10 have that advantage.

11 We would be interested to see if  
12 anybody can come up with any literature or data  
13 that would indicate if there's some type of a --  
14 if we're looking at this income and debt, if  
15 there's some type of a threshold that would be  
16 applicable or, I should at least say, maybe not a  
17 threshold but some level at which it would  
18 suggest that having -- that this ratio is okay  
19 but having this much debt would not be okay,  
20 something along those lines that would support  
21 putting some type of -- contextualizing that in  
22 some way. So I throw that out.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           We will go back and discuss this  
2 further. We'll take a look at it tonight and  
3 tomorrow but we are very intrigued by it and I  
4 would welcome any further discussion anybody has  
5 as to whether they are in favor of it, or opposed  
6 to it, or possible pitfalls they see with it.

7           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, great. Thank you.

8           So that's what I wanted to make sure  
9 we weren't barking up the wrong tree.

10          So with that, we did have a queue  
11 started where we had Whitney, Daniel, Kelly, and  
12 Sandy.

13          So, Whitney, do you have some  
14 additional questions or comments on that idea?

15          MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yes. So I think  
16 that it's something that I'm willing to consider,  
17 as long as it's still tied to some sort of  
18 action, so as long as we do set that threshold  
19 and don't move back into a disclosure-only  
20 regime. Obviously, I think I would not be alone  
21 around the table in saying that that's a  
22 nonstarter.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           However, I will say my one pitfall and  
2           thing I'm concerned about and, again, this is not  
3           necessarily fatal, is generally when we do  
4           disclosures to people or we talk to them about  
5           how much debt we have -- they're going to have,  
6           we do amortize. You know if you're getting a  
7           house you do get an amortization table with that  
8           mortgage that helps you understand exactly how  
9           much you're going to pay over the amortized  
10          period.

11           And I think as we said, as Jordan said  
12          before we left, interest really can make a  
13          difference in the cost of something. And so I  
14          would just want to be careful of that. I don't  
15          know if there's a way of like figuring out what  
16          interest would trigger needing to do the  
17          amortization but I do think that's an important  
18          of consumers. I just can't think of another  
19          consumer notification where we don't include the  
20          amortization and what that debt is actually going  
21          to look like to repay.

22                   MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Daniel.

2 MR. ELKINS: I'm from the veterans'  
3 community. We're very supportive of moving in  
4 this direction for numerous reasons. One, in the  
5 event that we're not able to reach consensus on  
6 what sanctions should look like, I would much  
7 rather move to this methodology because I do  
8 believe that although simple disclosures are a  
9 weaker form of accountability, disclosures pushed  
10 to consumers in this manner have a higher  
11 potential to influence decisions than the way  
12 that they currently are structured.

13 I do have faith that we will be able  
14 to find some agreement on sanctions but in the  
15 event that the Department maintains its current  
16 position, which is Title IV is not going to be  
17 connected to this in any way, I do want the best  
18 possible information submitted to the students as  
19 they look. And currently there are very similar  
20 metrics that are disclosed to students through  
21 the VA and the GI Bill Comparison Tool. So I'm  
22 very, very excited about the possibility of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 having a discussion moving in this direction,  
2 away from the current metrics in place.

3 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you.

4 Kelly.

5 MS. MORRISSEY: This is Kelly. I am  
6 very supportive of this metric. I think that  
7 it's simple for students to understand. However,  
8 I believe the one variable that would be  
9 meaningful in our moving towards this measure  
10 would be what year of earnings are we looking at.

11 Because depending on the year of earnings, as  
12 you all know, the outcomes will be very, very  
13 different.

14 So I think although right now it  
15 appears simple, the devil is in the details and  
16 we still have to weigh in on what year we should  
17 land on in measuring those earnings.

18 MR. RAMIREZ: Would you have a  
19 suggestion on how to do that, which year or  
20 years?

21 MS. MORRISSEY: Well I think looking  
22 at the data that Marc Jerome provided we can see

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the outcomes are very, very different,  
2 depending on five years or ten years. Actually,  
3 he has six years as well.

4 So I, personally, think that it should  
5 not be any earlier than five years just because  
6 it does take students some time to establish  
7 themselves in their career pursuits.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you.

9 Sandy.

10 MS. SARGE: I'll yield my time. Thank  
11 you.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: Matthew.

13 MR. MOORE: I agree with -- oh, that's  
14 loud -- with Whitney in that I think the  
15 amortization is an important piece to the  
16 discussion.

17 So I was thinking what if we included  
18 in the format that schools are displaying the  
19 total debt to the one-year income, some sort of  
20 like monthly payment of what a ten-year payment  
21 amount would be. So then the way that that's  
22 disclosed to students, they could see debt,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 earnings, and then what a monthly payment would  
2 be for that average. Just something to consider.

3 MR. RAMIREZ: Right. Just an example  
4 based on an average amortization.

5 MR. MOORE: Sure, if your total was  
6 \$10,000, it might say your monthly payment is \$68  
7 or whatever. So students could maybe make an  
8 additional frame of reference about what that  
9 might be for their financial situation.

10 PARTICIPANT: And the Scorecard does  
11 that right now, too.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: Right, thank you.

13 Johnson, then Sandy.

14 MR. TYLER: You know I was just  
15 looking at the Scorecard. I mean it has a lot of  
16 -- it's institution-wide. But if we're talking  
17 about people attaining four-year degrees, there's  
18 a lot of variation in what program they begin in  
19 and end in. So I'm not sure this is adding much  
20 to the disclosure that's already out there, at  
21 least for the four-year degree people.

22 I think for the people who want to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know what a welder is going to make if they throw  
2 down this amount of money or a dental assistant,  
3 it might have more value. But I think for -- I  
4 think this information is already out there and  
5 people are aware of it, to the extent that they  
6 are looking at it.

7 MR. RAMIREZ: So, Johnson, would it  
8 make a difference then if it was clear that that  
9 information would be for all programs?

10 MR. TYLER: I guess I prefer the idea  
11 of there being a metric with a consequence,  
12 rather than simply a disclosure. And I feel like  
13 this metric already exists for people who are  
14 looking for information. I don't think it adds  
15 anything to what the people are going to school,  
16 with the exception of the degree-granting  
17 programs. I think it might be more interesting  
18 for them to consider doing specific careers.  
19 They've already decided what they are.

20 Am I being clear?

21 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Can I ask a  
22 clarifying question?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: Yes, please.

2 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: I think there's  
3 just some confusion around the table as to  
4 whether this is being discussed as a  
5 disclosures-only regime or as a regime that would  
6 possibly, we could create a metric within it that  
7 would have to be met. And I was assuming that we  
8 were still discussing creating a metric within it  
9 that would have to be met.

10 And I just wanted to make sure that  
11 was the feeling around the table or are we  
12 discussing disclosures only? Because I think  
13 that would go to your question, Johnson, as to  
14 how comfortable you felt with this new way of  
15 looking at it, right?

16 MR. TYLER: Yes, if it's part of a  
17 metric that will actually do something, you have  
18 to pass this, you have to pass that, if you fail  
19 both something happens, then it's interesting.  
20 If it's simply information without a consequence,  
21 I don't think it's adding anything to what's  
22 already out there for the people who are looking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at this.

2 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yes and we're in  
3 the same place. I think I just assumed that we  
4 were considering it as a metric versus a  
5 disclosure; whereas, you're thinking the  
6 opposite. So yes, clarification would be good  
7 around that.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: So Whitney, when you  
9 were saying that, quite a few heads were bobbing  
10 yes to your question.

11 And Chad, I think you had an idea on  
12 that.

13 MR. MUNTZ: Yes, I was just trying to  
14 replace the current debt-to-earnings metric with  
15 this simple ratio. We can discuss, if we want,  
16 if you also keep the repayment plan in place as  
17 well, those that are repaying or not, and we can  
18 discuss what kind of ratio would be acceptable  
19 and not. I leave that open.

20 It wasn't intended to just be a  
21 disclosure-only when I proposed it. It was just  
22 intended to decrease the complexity of having all

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the different interest rates and stuff like that.

2 So, yes.

3 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: So mark out this  
4 gray box and put this here.

5 MR. MUNTZ: Yes, that's a good idea.  
6 So that first starting gray box would be was the  
7 ratio met. Whatever that ratio is that we want  
8 to look at one-to-one, 1.3-to-one. I don't know.

9 I don't know what the literature would suggest  
10 on that.

11 But yes, it was just in place of a  
12 simple ratio.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So did everyone  
14 hear Whitney's example of the chart here? Okay.

15 All right so with that understanding,  
16 then, Johnson, does that make a difference for  
17 you?

18 MR. TYLER: Yes, I guess I'm open to  
19 hearing more about Chad's idea. Yes.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you.

21 Sandy.

22 MS. SARGE: I just happened to Google

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 debt-to-earnings ratios and there's a study done  
2 by the Brookings Institute and I don't know where  
3 they fall out on anything. It's just called The  
4 Relationship Between Student Debt and Earnings  
5 and it was dated 9/23/16. So it's fairly recent  
6 and they have some good insights in there.

7 That might be a place to start, Greg.

8 PARTICIPANT: Is that the Looney  
9 piece?

10 MS. SARGE: I don't know what that  
11 means.

12 PARTICIPANT: So, I think Adam Looney  
13 wrote it.

14 MS. SARGE: Oh.

15 PARTICIPANT: Sorry. Is it written by  
16 Adam Looney? Is he the author?

17 PARTICIPANT: No, it's Bob Kelchen.

18 PARTICIPANT: Oh, it was a Bob Kelchen  
19 piece.

20 Because a lot of the treasures -- so a  
21 lot of the Brookings stuff, they aren't able to  
22 aggregate/disaggregate the debt between loans.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It's the consolidation problem.

2 So a lot of the Brookings work,  
3 they've actually -- and this is an issue --  
4 aggregated the debt to the most -- the last  
5 terminal institution that was attended.

6 So it's pretty -- I want to be careful  
7 because I have a lot of respect for Brookings but  
8 that data -- and we've crunched that a lot and  
9 we've met with the authors. And so I just want  
10 to be really careful that we don't overly on  
11 data.

12 And I have a lot of respect. They're  
13 dealing with an issue that we'll get to when we  
14 get to loan repayment, which is how the heck do  
15 you handle a student who has attended multiple  
16 institutions and has multiple degree levels.  
17 It's just really hard to disaggregate the debt.

18 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, let me get Tony  
19 and then Daniel.

20 MR. MIRANDO: Thank you, this is Tony.

21 As a few people have already said, the  
22 devil is in the details. However, I think if

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're thinking about students, I do absolutely  
2 think it's a lot cleaner and clearer for them to  
3 understand, instead of all this other metrics  
4 that they may or may not understand. So, I am  
5 very interested to see how we pull this together.

6 And I do think having an amortization  
7 example, as you mentioned, Javier, I think is a  
8 very important piece here as well.

9 And so you know we chatted real quick  
10 and I think we're good to move forward at least.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, great. Thank you.  
12 Daniel.

13 MR. ELKINS: I'm not sure that the two  
14 things are mutually exclusive. Like what I mean  
15 by that is I want us all to kind of take into  
16 consideration the feedback that the Department is  
17 taking from the various sessions, i.e., we could  
18 come to a conclusion or consensus about rates or  
19 measurements, whether that's debt-to-earning or  
20 repayment, but then if we don't come to any  
21 conclusions about sanctions or consensus, then  
22 they have the ability to put forth what they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think and hope to do.

2 So whether -- obviously, I personally  
3 think that it would be in the best interest of  
4 all students at all institutions to have some  
5 sort of sanctions attached to this. But we  
6 should also bear in mind that should there not be  
7 an agreement on sanctions, how would we want  
8 quote, unquote, disclosures to look? What is the  
9 best avenue for students?

10 I think all of us agree that some sort  
11 of sanctions would be helpful to students but,  
12 should we not be able to reach that consensus, do  
13 we want to leave it to chance that we get  
14 nothing?

15 MR. RAMIREZ: And Daniel, am I to  
16 understand that keeping them separate that in the  
17 event -- well, carving out the sanctions piece  
18 for now, are you saying that you feel comfortable  
19 with this type of information out there  
20 regardless of what happens with the sanctions?

21 MR. ELKINS: Yes.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Yes, okay. And that's a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 yes from back there.

2 So Greg had put out a question  
3 earlier, right, as far as does anyone have any  
4 information on supporting documentation to show  
5 what would this ratio -- what's a reasonable  
6 ratio here?

7 Jordan.

8 MR. MATSUDAIRA: What I was trying to  
9 convey earlier is that doing things with just  
10 debt relative to your earnings is really exactly  
11 comparable to doing things with the annual  
12 payment. So I think the relative literature is  
13 still the Baum piece. I mean I think that's the  
14 same thing. It just comes back to the issue of  
15 whether debt is affordable and that's the main  
16 thing that we have available.

17 So you know whether we have the  
18 original debt principal or like annual payments,  
19 to think about affordability, to map that to the  
20 literature, I think you would still be going back  
21 to thinking about what payments would be relative  
22 to your income because that's what speaks to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       affordability.

2                   So I think the justification of  
3 standards would still come from the same place.  
4 Like there weren't other ideas kind of back then  
5 or in other literature that people were appealing  
6 to. So I think we'd be back to the same place.

7                   MR. RAMIREZ: Can you -- does everyone  
8 know the report that Jordan is referencing? Can  
9 you give a little bit more context to that, of  
10 what that is? I saw a few heads shaking no.

11                   MR. MATSUDAIRA: So this is the same  
12 Sandy Baum report that we've talked about kind of  
13 throughout that Steve referenced earlier. So the  
14 gist of it was, I think, just looking at what  
15 different studies had to say about the  
16 sustainability or the affordability of different  
17 debt levels, in a general sense.

18                   MR. RAMIREZ: Ty.

19                   MR. TYLER: One of the concerns I've  
20 always had about this particular metric -- system  
21 of metric creation is that we're looking at a  
22 metric that is uniform across regions, when we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have very, very different levels of income across  
2 regions for similar jobs in a way that would  
3 effectively say that if you're from a low-income  
4 area or a lower income area of the United States  
5 -- lower cost of living. I'm sorry not lower  
6 income -- lower cost of living area of the United  
7 States, you are, in a sense, discourage -- or no,  
8 institutions in higher cost of living areas of  
9 the United States would have some trepidation  
10 about potentially bringing you on as a student.

11 Part of the reason that incomes are  
12 lower in certain parts of this country is that it  
13 costs less to live there. I'm reminded of that  
14 when I think about what it costs to get around  
15 the City of New York or even Washington, D.C.  
16 when you compare that to what it costs to live in  
17 you know major city suburbs in Texas or in  
18 Appalachia. And it is not that there is also not  
19 poverty, there is that correlation, but there is  
20 a lower cost of living.

21 If what we are doing here, then, is  
22 having institutions that have certain fixed costs

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in their operation that occur by the nature of  
2 being a higher ed institution, such as hiring  
3 quality faculty, and then can only marginally  
4 transfer that cost into tuition, what you're  
5 going to have is higher ratios in rural areas in  
6 certain lower cost portions of the country. And  
7 I'm curious, again, as we have talked about the  
8 need for data, is to what extent is there a risk  
9 created of harming institutions that are in these  
10 lower cost portions of the country from a uniform  
11 metric.

12 You know the reverse isn't going to be  
13 a problem, for the most part, because you have  
14 higher income in higher income areas and you're  
15 going to have a percentage of students who are  
16 going from lower cost areas and lower cost  
17 institutions to higher cost of living areas,  
18 where their income may be higher, even though it  
19 may not be a substantial improvement of their  
20 lifestyle. But for this metric, they're making  
21 the grade.

22 I think that merits exploring and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's part of my continued hesitancy about this  
2 idea of a uniform metric.

3 MR. RAMIREZ: All right, so thank you.

4 Greg, did you have a response on that?

5 MR. MARTIN: Yes, well I mean we're  
6 just taking comments on it now. I do have one  
7 question about it.

8 So we started with the proposal that  
9 we have a median debt -- I mean I'm sorry that we  
10 just have the debt and the earnings. But if we  
11 move to taking that and then amortizing it and  
12 coming up with an annual loan repayment, I mean  
13 aren't we, in a circular way, getting right back  
14 to a D/E metric again?

15 I mean I just point out that because  
16 for instance, the annual earnings rate, the  
17 annual loan repayment divided by the higher of  
18 the mean or median annual earnings of the  
19 students in the applicable cohort. So you're  
20 pretty much getting to the same place.

21 I kind of realized that as Jordan was  
22 talking that you know it's pretty much going back

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to -- when you said that the same -- when I asked  
2 what would be the applicable threshold and he  
3 said well, the thresholds that exist now,  
4 basically, because you're doing the same thing.

5 So I mean I just throw that out there.

6 I could be wrong. If I'm mistaken, then I'm  
7 open for hearing why. But it just seems that if  
8 we go down that path, I just -- the rhetorical  
9 question would be why move away from D/E, not  
10 that I'm saying we shouldn't or should. I'm just  
11 pointing that out there.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy.

13 MS. SARGE: So just to make sure I  
14 understand. So basically, Jordan, if you were  
15 saying that if the threshold was eight percent  
16 that it would basically be 0.8, in essence. So  
17 it would be 0.8 of the debt to one year of  
18 earnings. Is that essentially what you're saying  
19 as it kind of comes back to that?

20 MR. MATSUDAIRA: Yes, the ratio  
21 depends on the details of what you would assume  
22 about the amortization period and the interest

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rate.

2 MS. SARGE: Okay, essentially.

3 MR. MATSUDAIRA: But that's about  
4 right.

5 MS. SARGE: So assuming that what  
6 underlies that is eight percent and ten-year  
7 amortization, roughly, if we went to one-to-one,  
8 which would be very easy for students to  
9 understand, that would probably be eight percent  
10 to about 12 years, roughly, I mean just off the  
11 top of your head. Or maybe it's a little higher  
12 interest rate on a ten-year am.

13 So it's somewhere -- all of these  
14 numbers that we've been trying to sort of flesh  
15 out between 8 percent and 12 percent, and 10  
16 years and 15 years, if we ended up somewhere at a  
17 one-to-one, which would be easy for a student to  
18 understand, potentially that would get us  
19 somewhere where we've already been without the  
20 specifics and potentially gives them clarity.

21 So I haven't done the math and I'm  
22 putting Jordan on the spot by asking him to do

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that kind of complicated math in his head, which  
2 I'm sure he can do. But do you know what I'm  
3 saying?

4 If we get somewhere around there,  
5 would we be able to support it for you guys, in  
6 the sense that mathematically it comes back to  
7 the eight percent, essentially? And I may hear  
8 how that's not perfect, and I agree, but it's a  
9 starting point.

10 MR. RAMIREZ: Let me see if I could  
11 understand some of that because -- so I'm seeing  
12 a few different pieces there. So if you were  
13 able to agree on the ratio, that would clear some  
14 of the deck there.

15 But then as far as a loan payment  
16 amount that students would have an idea of what  
17 that would be, that component would be  
18 informational, right?

19 MS. SARGE: Or not even -- I mean --

20 MR. RAMIREZ: That wouldn't be part of  
21 the triggering mechanism for sanctions. It would  
22 just be more informational.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. SARGE: Yes, and we have a loan  
2 calculator out there, right, on everything. So I  
3 would also direct students to the loan calculator  
4 that we already have existing in our disclosures.

5 So potentially, we could -- if we say  
6 you know the Department believes that the  
7 measurement of one-to-one is a good estimate of  
8 whatever, however the language is going to be,  
9 and you either fall below that or you're above  
10 that, you're better or worse. In other words,  
11 your debt is lower than one year of earnings.  
12 That's a good thing. And if your debt is higher  
13 than one year of earnings, then that's not a good  
14 thing -- however we want to say it.

15 Then, I think that would be relatively  
16 easy for a student to understand and still put  
17 the ability to go calculate an annual payment or  
18 even a monthly payment in the calculator.

19 To Kelly's point, where I think she's  
20 absolutely right where we measure the timing of  
21 the earnings. If we were to stick with what the  
22 Department's come up with now, which is I think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 five and six years off of their graduation rate,  
2 that would also be a potentially good place to  
3 start. It would give new graduates some time to  
4 get their feet wet in their career and hopefully  
5 get us to a place where we -- I agree, we still  
6 should have some sort of next step. Like if  
7 you're not passing this, you need to show why you  
8 aren't. What's going on?

9 So, that's sort of where I fall. I  
10 hope that makes sense.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Yes, so I think the way  
12 I'm understanding it then, that to your question,  
13 Greg, it does clean up a little bit because then  
14 you don't have to worry about so much of the  
15 components of the repayment piece. The  
16 information would be out there but it wouldn't  
17 necessarily be one of the triggers.

18 MR. MARTIN: Okay, right. So in other  
19 words, we wouldn't be -- you wouldn't be basing  
20 anything off the -- for purposes of evaluating,  
21 you just look at the one-to-one ratio, right?  
22 That's what I get and not -- the idea of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       amortizing the loan, looking at annual loan  
2       repayment would be informational only for  
3       students, correct, for the loan?

4                   MR. MATSUDAIRA:   So in other words,  
5       you'd have the one -- you'd be looking at the  
6       one-to-one ration and what that shows.  So if you  
7       were making any -- if we were contextualizing  
8       anything, it would be at that level and what's  
9       below is simply informational, right?  Okay.

10                   MR. RAMIREZ:   Pamela.

11                   MS. FOWLER:   I think publishing the  
12       two is a good idea but I'm thinking back to the  
13       young woman who read the letter from the young  
14       lady who said she enrolled in a program because  
15       it was going to pay her way more than anyone in  
16       this room would ever think that it would pay her  
17       and it didn't.  And the State of New York  
18       eventually shut the school down.

19                   So I think by the Government saying  
20       this is what you're going to earn and giving you  
21       that figure, some of that might go away.  But I'm  
22       concerned about how the information would be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 presented at the institutional level. Some of us  
2 will do a much better job of presenting this  
3 information than others.

4 And I think -- let me go back to the  
5 devil is in the details -- that's one of the  
6 things we really need to keep an eye on, how this  
7 information is presented. Just don't put a  
8 number here and a number there and then spin both  
9 of those numbers to your advantage is my concern.

10 MR. RAMIREZ: Jennifer.

11 MS. BLUM: Well, Pamela's comments  
12 just made me just make sure again, level, set  
13 myself. I thought we were talking about  
14 something that actually the Department would be  
15 publishing. It's the data but I thought it was  
16 -- so I don't think it would be us because I  
17 agree with you, Pamela. But I don't think it  
18 would be us. I think it would be the Department  
19 who would be doing the legwork.

20 But I will say, just as my point of  
21 view on all of this, is that we're sort of back  
22 -- I keep thinking about what Johnson said about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       what our purpose is here, which I agree with.  
2       And I just think that it doesn't matter -- and  
3       I'm not trying to be negative but it doesn't  
4       matter what the metric -- like okay, I do think  
5       that that's a streamlined approach or whatever  
6       but I don't know what it means until I see all of  
7       the data, in terms of relative to what.

8                   And so I just feel like, you know I  
9       keep coming back to it, but I just feel like it's  
10      so important for the Department to get the data,  
11      to create, perhaps, a regulation that allows them  
12      to get the data, whether it's that we're doing a  
13      debt-to-earnings and a loan repayment rate or  
14      whether that we're using Chad's idea, which I do  
15      like, either way to get to like the punchline, if  
16      you will, of what the value is of the data, we  
17      have to see the data.

18                   So I think it's a really important  
19      conversation. I support the simplicity of what  
20      Chad's proposing but I do want to add that I  
21      still think that in terms of what the value is of  
22      the exercise, we don't know yet and won't know

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       until the Department has a year or two of data so  
2       they can analyze it, digest it, understand where  
3       the bad actors fit in relative to the good actors  
4       in order to create because I do think I actually  
5       support the concept of an above this or below  
6       that concept, ultimately. I just don't think, at  
7       this table, we have the expertise or the  
8       information to be able to do that.

9               MR. RAMIREZ: So if I understand what  
10       you're saying is that even if we did have another  
11       session, it would be irrelevant as far as  
12       exploring this.

13              MS. BLUM: Well actually I spoke to  
14       this before lunch where I said that actually I  
15       would have supported it but it's moot. So I  
16       really don't want to talk about the fourth  
17       session if it's not happening.

18              But I would have supported a fourth  
19       session in order to create that frame -- because  
20       we can't do it in the next two days, I don't  
21       think, the framework that would have given the  
22       Department the ability to get the data, to set up

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the discretion that would have allowed them to  
2 then, whether it's a mean median average, to then  
3 set themselves a couple of years from now. You  
4 know that they were going to do a notification of  
5 this meets the measure, this doesn't meet the  
6 measure.

7 So I do feel like there would have  
8 been -- my own view and the Department made a  
9 decision so it's moot, is that there would have  
10 been value for a fourth session but for a  
11 different reason than collecting the data.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: Well I guess the  
13 question that I'm really trying to get at here is  
14 if I understand you correctly, we don't have the  
15 time in order to fully explore, even though it  
16 may be a simplified method, for us to reach  
17 agreement by Thursday.

18 MS. BLUM: I mean I don't want to  
19 prejudge because I've actually always had a  
20 positive attitude about the whole -- and I am a  
21 big believer in actually the value of sitting  
22 around as we have for the last couple of months

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because I do think, and I hope the Department  
2 agrees, that we've provided a lot of important  
3 information for them to do their work, regardless  
4 of whether consensus is reached.

5 So I don't want to sound -- I don't  
6 want anybody to have the impression that this has  
7 been a negative exercise or that we're not going  
8 to reach consensus and then oh, well.

9 But that was my point on the fourth  
10 session is that it wasn't necessarily that I  
11 thought we would have data and then go ah-ha. It  
12 was that we could set a framework that would  
13 allow the Department to collect data. And we  
14 could have reached a decision, perhaps, over the  
15 course of a month, over whether it's a  
16 streamlined method like Chad proposes or whether  
17 it's a direct debt-to-earnings and repayment rate  
18 one. But either way I think we are, frankly,  
19 running out of time. We haven't even discussed  
20 the loan repayment rate yet.

21 So I mean we are beginning to run out  
22 of time to have the conversations of what the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 framework would look like.

2 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay.

3 Chris Gannon.

4 MR. GANNON: I appreciate everybody  
5 entertaining the idea of having a fourth session.

6 I really do appreciate that.

7 I think the burden of not just like  
8 data collection but the presentation of the data  
9 has been put on negotiators during this entire  
10 session.

11 And I just have a question for the  
12 Department. Why are we even renegotiating a rule  
13 if we don't have the data to make an informed  
14 decision?

15 MR. MARTIN: Well, going back to why  
16 we're renegotiating the rule, I'm the first one  
17 to say that any decision should be informed by as  
18 much data as you can possibly collect for it.

19 Part of the reason why we're back here  
20 is a fundamental difference in policy, in outlook  
21 as to what this should be between a previous  
22 administration and the one you have now. And I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think that's not going beyond what I should be  
2 saying. That's simply fact.

3 You know I mean this represents, this  
4 effort to come back to the table and renegotiate  
5 this rule, represents where the leadership of the  
6 Department is. And that's just a reality.

7 I agree that with all the details  
8 we're looking at it would be better to have more  
9 data. I would be the first to concede that but I  
10 can't make data appear that we don't have access  
11 to or that we can't generate, given our current  
12 resources. We're not hiding anything from you.  
13 It's not like we have all these data runs that we  
14 go back and look at every day without sharing  
15 with you. We don't have it available.

16 So, we're tasked with making decisions  
17 that we have to make with what we've got. It may  
18 not be 100 percent ideal but it is where we are.

19 So if --

20 To answer your question, because your  
21 question seemed to be well, why, starting with  
22 the premise with why we are back here. I think I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have explained that previously, in the previous  
2 two sessions, and I am reiterating it again. I  
3 think it's a pretty straightforward answer. You  
4 may or may not agree with it but --

5 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you.

6 Daniel.

7 MR. ELKINS: No.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: All right. So then, I'm  
9 going to need some help then as far as direction  
10 goes because if it looks like the simplified  
11 ratio route isn't something that this group can  
12 work towards in the next couple days, do we  
13 continue down looking at the calculating  
14 initiating loan payment rates on 668.406, where  
15 Greg started?

16 Okay. So, what modifications do we  
17 need to make here in order to make this work,  
18 then, looking at page 8 of Issue Paper 3?

19 MS. SARGE: May I ask a question?

20 MR. MARTIN: Yes, you're welcome to  
21 make comments. I'm not going to read over the  
22 whole repayment rate. I will not subject you to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that.

2 MR. RAMIREZ: Yes, go ahead, Sandy.

3 MS. SARGE: This is Sandy. I just  
4 have a question for the group.

5 For those of you more experienced in  
6 the past history of loan repayment rate, maybe  
7 you could -- somebody could summarize for us what  
8 the issues in the past have been, just so that we  
9 already know sort of -- Marc, come on up and tell  
10 us where there's been issues.

11 MR. JEROME: It's Marc. I'll keep it  
12 short. First thing I believe the Department and  
13 many policy people moved away from default to  
14 loan repayment because there was a concern that  
15 institutions were able to do certain things that  
16 artificially lowered the default rate.

17 So that was the first thing. I'm not  
18 sure I agree with that reasoning but that was  
19 definitely a reality.

20 The second thing was, in the past few  
21 years, there was great concern about students not  
22 paying down their principal and being overwhelmed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 by their student debt. And in the GE-1, the  
2 Department published a rule only applying to GE  
3 institutions that essentially had a 35 percent  
4 repayment rate. In borrower defense, with a  
5 slightly different formula, the Department  
6 published a rule and this one only applying to  
7 for-profit institutions that had a 50 percent  
8 rate.

9 In all of those rules, from my  
10 perspective, the repayment rates had two issues  
11 or problems, which made it very difficult to come  
12 up with an absolute number. The first problem is  
13 that they seem, in my opinion, to be directly  
14 related to student demographics. So you are  
15 essentially punishing schools that enroll lower  
16 income students and I've looked at that a number  
17 of times.

18 The second issue is that, which is  
19 important for me, that it's a metric the  
20 institution cannot affect at all, where I  
21 actually believe with default rates, even though  
22 it's difficult, if the Department gave resources

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to institutions, the Department and the Federal  
2 Government could lower the national default rate  
3 by half.

4 So, that's enough from me.

5 MR. RAMIREZ: Jennifer.

6 MS. BLUM: So I have a number of  
7 questions and, Sandy, this will also get to  
8 yours.

9 Because there are so many different  
10 loan repayment rates now, and I know the  
11 Department is relying on the Scorecard one it  
12 sounds like, but there have been now  
13 historically, well, I mean three at the  
14 Department, one in the House bill, and the Senate  
15 has -- you know it's like a myriad of different  
16 formulas.

17 And we've looked at a lot of them and  
18 so I have a number of questions and I just want  
19 to get clarification because -- actually even  
20 under the Scorecard. So bear with me, if that's  
21 okay. And you can cut me off, Javier, whenever  
22 you want but I'm sure everybody has the same

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 questions I do.

2 So as Marc said -- let me just preface  
3 by saying as Marc said, one thing that is  
4 problematic about loan repayment rates, if  
5 they're not structured correctly, is that almost  
6 all of them, except for maybe the House bill,  
7 speak to create a new behavior in order to create  
8 a rate that doesn't reflect borrower behavior,  
9 servicer behavior, or Department behavior and yet  
10 the institution is stuck with the rate.

11 And so while I might disagree a little  
12 bit that the institutions have like counseling.  
13 You know there is a role for the institution,  
14 certainly, on how the student then repays because  
15 there is certainly exit counseling, which we  
16 believe needs to be really robust. And so I'm  
17 not saying the institutions don't have a role but  
18 there are a lot of other actors in the repayment  
19 piece that aren't reflected in the Scorecard's  
20 rate adequately, in my view.

21 And so let me ask the first question.

22 IBR. So the Department -- I mean the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 institutions didn't create income-based  
2 repayment. Congress and the Department created  
3 income-based repayment. And the students and the  
4 servicers are definitely using income-based  
5 repayment. We can have a long policy  
6 conversation, which I discourage us from having,  
7 about whether income-based repayment is a good  
8 technique or a bad technique but it's just sheer  
9 fact that a lot of students are now opting into  
10 income-based repayment.

11 And if they are considered, and I love  
12 the term here in the numerator of the  
13 Department's formula, it says active repayment.  
14 Most servicers will determine that a borrower is  
15 considered in active repayment in an income-based  
16 repayment plan if they are compliant with  
17 whatever their requirements under the  
18 income-based repayment plan is. But the  
19 Department, I don't think, is favorably treating  
20 -- but I want to get confirmation the Department  
21 is not favorably treating an IBR student here --  
22 borrower here, unless they are paying principal.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Okay, so that's point number one, just  
2           in terms of inconsistency among -- so active  
3           repayment, by the way, you've got to change that  
4           road because that's misleading. I mean I don't  
5           know what the word is but it's not active  
6           repayment because there are lots of people in  
7           active repayment, which gets me to the next  
8           question.

9           I have two questions relating to  
10          interest. The first one is capitalization. So  
11          when you talk about -- you don't use, which is  
12          interesting because back in GE-1 you had a term  
13          original outstanding principal balance. Here,  
14          you've deleted the word principal balance and I  
15          think your refer to something -- I think you  
16          refer to outstanding originating balance or  
17          something along those lines, original outstanding  
18          balance.

19          Original outstanding balance, are you  
20          including just principal or are you capitalizing?

21          Are you creating a point in time where the  
22          interest, the original interest has been

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 capitalized into the principal?

2 It's a really relevant question  
3 because if you, even at the bachelor level, and I  
4 know that graduates are at the table, and even at  
5 the bachelor level and we'll go back to the  
6 associate's and bachelor story where is a student  
7 has an associate and then they become a bachelor,  
8 they will have had, and especially with unsub  
9 loans, which students do have, in addition.

10 But there is a question about whether  
11 the interest capitalizes, when it capitalizes to  
12 become part of the principal payment. And so how  
13 you treat that at the time that -- your starting  
14 point is relevant to whether a student will be  
15 considered in active repayment or not. So that's  
16 a second question.

17 A third question is, and this isn't  
18 going to be as true at the undergrad level but  
19 even at the undergrad level --

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Jennifer, let me pause  
21 you just so that we can try to get some of the  
22 responses.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. BLUM: Okay.

2 MR. MARTIN: Well, continue with the  
3 third question for now.

4 MS. BLUM: Yes, because it's tied to  
5 the first -- tied to this one.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, go ahead.

7 MS. BLUM: The next question is for a  
8 bachelor student who graduates, if they have,  
9 over time, and I think we're in fifth or sixth  
10 year repayment here, anyway, if they are paying,  
11 and again, this goes back to the active  
12 repayment, servicers will often say that if  
13 you're paying interest down -- and again, I'm not  
14 saying what the rate should be. I'm just asking  
15 questions to understand what the rate should be.

16 If they're paying down interest every  
17 year but they are not hitting principal, that's  
18 not -- that's a negative treatment. That's not  
19 -- even though it is active repayment.

20 MR. MARTIN: That is. You have to pay  
21 down \$1 of principal.

22 MS. BLUM: So that's it for now.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, Tim.

2 PARTICIPANT: I had a follow-up  
3 question.

4 MR. RAMIREZ: Oh, I'm sorry. Go  
5 ahead, Rozmyn.

6 MS. MILLER: Do we have any idea --  
7 because I hear you Jennifer and I'm wondering if  
8 there's an idea of how many borrowers are in an  
9 income-based repayment versus a forbearance  
10 situation. Because certainly we wouldn't want to  
11 get into a place where we're counting people in  
12 forbearance as being in repayment.

13 I mean I take your point on IBR and I  
14 was just wondering if we had any contrast between  
15 those.

16 MS. BLUM: It's a really good  
17 question. And related to that, by the way, if  
18 you're paying zero on income-based repayment, I  
19 think that's a different conversation than if  
20 you're paying something on income-based  
21 repayment, by the way.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, Tim.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           MR. POWERS:    This is Tim, for the  
2           record.   So yes, most of my questions were the  
3           same ones that Jennifer has.

4           I do want some clarification, though,  
5           because I'm just trying to figure it out.   So  
6           I'll try to put this in just normal terms, as my  
7           brain tries to understand them.

8           So on the Scorecard, right now you  
9           essentially get a credit if a student -- a credit  
10          as an institution if one of your students is  
11          paying at least \$1 off of their principal within  
12          three years.

13          My understanding of principal in this  
14          case, meaning the capitalized amount that starts  
15          at the beginning of the repayment cycle, so six  
16          months after leaving school.

17          That's my understanding of principal  
18          in that case, not the principal that the student  
19          took out.   Let's say you took out \$20,000 but  
20          it's an unsubsidized amount so it's \$23,000 by  
21          the time you graduate or whatever.   It would be  
22          the principal, in that case, is the \$23,000,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right?

2 MR. MARTIN: It's the -- I was just  
3 checking with my expert over there, Brian. It's  
4 the amount -- so you're correct. It's the  
5 balance at the time you enter repayment. So  
6 that's a correct assertion. So it would include  
7 that interest that would capitalize at that time  
8 when you went into repayment.

9 MR. POWERS: Okay. So then my sort of  
10 clarification, I'm just hoping I can get some  
11 guidance on this is that I don't see any  
12 three-year, or five-year, or any sort of time  
13 stamp on when an institution would or would not  
14 get credit, if you will, on when a student starts  
15 to pay back.

16 So it's just a little bit confusing to  
17 me on when a student would be sort of counted to  
18 be in active repayment on their loan if, again,  
19 they're in an IBR program and they're in negative  
20 amortization to start with, or whatever it might  
21 be.

22 So I didn't see anything in there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Maybe I missed it. But I'm wondering if -- and  
2 this is, I guess, really the question. Is this  
3 intended to be the same metric as the one on  
4 Scorecard or are there minor differences? I  
5 guess that's really the question.

6 MR. MARTIN: You know hold on a  
7 minute. Can we take a purpose break for about  
8 two minutes?

9 MR. RAMIREZ: Yes, why don't we take a  
10 ten-minute break?

11 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)

12 MR. RAMIREZ: All right, Greg, you  
13 have a response for us?

14 MR. MARTIN: Yes, so I've brought  
15 Brian Fu (phonetic), one of my colleagues who  
16 works with our data and also an expert on the  
17 Scorecard and repayment rate.

18 So he's up here to answer any  
19 questions about the Scorecard or rather the  
20 repayment rate that we've used here. I would ask  
21 you to only direct technical questions to Brian  
22 and he will entertain those questions.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And hopefully, we will get the answers  
2           that you need.

3           MR. RAMIREZ:   Okay and if we could,  
4           Tim, would you mind restating the question that  
5           you had regarding is it supposed to be the  
6           Scorecard or is it a slight variation; if so,  
7           what is that?

8           MR. POWERS:   Yes, I mean that's really  
9           the gist of it, which is the way I'm reading the  
10          proposed language is just slightly different from  
11          how I read the language in the Scorecard about  
12          how you define what would be a sort of successful  
13          active repayment.

14          And I'm just really wondering if that  
15          is just sort of a language oversight and whether  
16          it's intended to be the same metric or there are  
17          some differences in those.

18          So that's really sort of the thrust of  
19          it, thanks.

20          MR. FU:       For the record, this is  
21          Brian. Thanks for the question.

22          The intention is for this to sort of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mirror the College Scorecard methodology only at  
2 the program level. I think there's one --  
3 there's a couple words that were just -- I think  
4 it says fifth or sixth years after. If you kind  
5 of take out or sixth you'll get very close to  
6 what the College Scorecard has.

7 MR. RAMIREZ: Go ahead. State it for  
8 the record.

9 MS. BLUM: Sorry. This is Jennifer.

10 So but for the purposes of this  
11 Scorecard -- I mean not Scorecard, this metric,  
12 sorry, are we looking at fifth and sixth?  
13 Because that is a fundamental question. What  
14 years of repayment are we looking at?

15 MR. FU: So this is Brian for the  
16 record. For this, we are looking to do the same  
17 thing as Scorecard. So it's always the fifth but  
18 it's a weighted average of two consecutive  
19 cohorts.

20 So two fifth-year cohorts combined  
21 together gives you the repayment rate for a  
22 double cohort.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. BLUM: Can I just suggest, could  
2 we say that? Just because that's way more clear,  
3 actually.

4 MR. FU: Yes.

5 (Laughter.)

6 MR. RAMIREZ: So I guess the question  
7 would be well, we can say that. Who is going to  
8 capture that and change the language?

9 But then does that work for everybody?  
10 Is that something that the group is agreeable  
11 to?

12 MS. BLUM: Can I ask another -- sorry,  
13 this one just occurred to me. Isn't the  
14 Scorecard the one that's published three-year? I  
15 mean I know you do three, five, seven but isn't  
16 the one that's published on the Scorecard a  
17 three-year rate?

18 MR. FU: This is Brian. We have a  
19 consumer tool in which we feature the three-year  
20 repayment rate to consumers.

21 MS. BLUM: Most people, I mean just --  
22 again, this is Jennifer.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I would say that most consumers think  
2 of that as the Scorecard. I mean I'm just saying  
3 what you publish out there is what most consumers  
4 -- it's just -- I mean, frankly experts around  
5 this room who know that there is backroom data  
6 that includes the fifth and seventh years, as  
7 well as the third year.

8 So I do want to say because that is a  
9 noticeable difference. And I support it, by the  
10 way. I'm happy that fifth year is -- you know I  
11 think that that's a more real repayment rate.  
12 But just for the record, I do think that's a  
13 distinction between the institutional Scorecard,  
14 at least what's published and what's being  
15 discussed here.

16 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, Marc.

17 MR. JEROME: So Brian, first thanks  
18 for being here because we had a lot of Scorecard  
19 questions. And we all just learned -- I was  
20 unaware that certificate institutions are not on  
21 the Scorecard.

22 MR. FU: This is Brian. So, again,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this is to Jennifer's point, sort of what's in  
2 the Scorecard data and what's in the Scorecard  
3 consumer tool are two different things.

4 So in the College Scorecard data sort  
5 that we have an API and we have a backend sort of  
6 database, which is available to the public. We  
7 have one, three, five, and seven repayment rates.

8 The consumers can only see three-year repayment  
9 rates.

10 Similarly, we only show  
11 degree-granting institutions on the consumer  
12 side. However, repayment rates and other data  
13 are available for essentially all of the Title IV  
14 institutions.

15 MR. JEROME: So one follow-up  
16 question, which I'm not sure if it was before  
17 your time of the Scorecard.

18 When the Department proposed and  
19 implemented the 50 percent repayment rate and  
20 borrow defense, I did an analysis which surprised  
21 me that showed two things.

22 An unevenness in the data that we all

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would expect at three years, five years, and  
2 seven years. Institutions' repayment rates go  
3 up. But I noticed that many institutions had  
4 significant declines in the fifth year compared  
5 to the third year and it made me question, number  
6 one the integrity of the data, number two was  
7 there something macro going on either with IBR  
8 coming in at that time or Tim and I just had a  
9 discussion about traditional students leaving  
10 their parents' help. But it was very odd for me  
11 to see the repayment rates coming down in the  
12 fifth year compared to the third year.

13 MR. FU: For the record, this is  
14 Brian. And sorry, this is before the 2016  
15 republish or after the 2016 republish?

16 MR. JEROME: It was definitely before.  
17 My comments were before. I don't know if I  
18 reran it after. But my understanding with the  
19 republish, which were the rates were then  
20 inflated by 20 percent and came down, my  
21 understanding they all came down about that same  
22 20 percent. So, it should be -- the data, I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 haven't checked it, but it should be the same and  
2 the Department should be able to confirm what I'm  
3 asking.

4 MR. FU: Sure. I don't have those  
5 data on the top of my head. But what I do recall  
6 from just looking at aggregate data, sort of the  
7 weighted average repayment rate across all  
8 institutions is that it has been slowly declining  
9 since 2009 and a lot of that may have to do with  
10 -- we could hypothesize -- IBR, the recession.

11 So in looking at just, for example,  
12 the three-year repayment rate, it has gone down  
13 slightly. So to the extent that you could  
14 compare a five-year to a three-year of the same  
15 cohort, I don't know what those would look like.

16 I can confirm what you're talking about if  
17 that's helpful but --

18 MR. JEROME: Thank you so much.

19 MR. FU: -- for further context,  
20 that's the general trend.

21 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, any other  
22 questions for Brian?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Because the next thing I'm going to  
2 ask you all, then, is that with that information  
3 what tweaks do we need to make to 668.406 in  
4 order to make it acceptable.

5           Jennifer.

6           MS. BLUM: Sorry. Sorry but this is  
7 -- we've spent so much time on this that I feel  
8 like it's -- so I have a question about the  
9 treatment of deferment. Actually I have two  
10 questions but I have one about the treatment of  
11 deferment.

12           I wasn't sure --

13           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, let me pause you  
14 just for a second. So are we done with Brian  
15 then? Could we get him out of the hot seat.

16           MS. BLUM: No. I think Brian's going  
17 to have to answer it, is my guess.

18           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, okay, okay.

19           MS. BLUM: No offense, Greg.

20           MR. MARTIN: None taken.

21           MS. BLUM: On page ten you have, and I  
22 think it's in the section -- yes, it's on the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 section on exclusions. And it just might be good  
2 if people know where I'm referencing. It's  
3 little -- its Romanette iii.

4 It says the borrower was enrolled in  
5 any other eligible institution for at least 60  
6 days at the institution or at another institution  
7 during the time of measurement.

8 So I want to ask what during the time  
9 of measurement means. I think I know what you're  
10 going to say.

11 So let me add a second -- well, do you  
12 want to answer that and then I'll ask the second  
13 question that was related to it still on  
14 deferment?

15 Go ahead and answer the question.

16 MR. FU: This is Brian, for the  
17 record.

18 During the time of measurement is the  
19 end of the fiscal year of the fifth fiscal year  
20 after repayment. So if you were in a deferment  
21 status at that time, that's also where we measure  
22 your loans and default status.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. BLUM: Okay, so that's literally a  
2 moment in time.

3 MR. FU: This is Brian. Yes, it's  
4 literally a moment in time.

5 MS. BLUM: Which takes me to my next  
6 question, which is so -- and we've really -- this  
7 is an issue that I think everybody because this  
8 include bachelor degrees and so if you go on to  
9 graduates, let me play out a scenario and you can  
10 answer the question.

11 If a borrower graduates from their  
12 bachelor's program and starts repaying when  
13 they're supposed to start repaying. And let's  
14 say they start and they're in active repayment.  
15 When I say active repayment I actually do mean  
16 they are actually hitting principal in the first  
17 couple of years after they graduate from their  
18 bachelor's program. And then they decide to go  
19 back and get their master's. How is that student  
20 -- so that student's being excluded, even though  
21 they did hit active repayment from the  
22 institution from which they attended the bachelor

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 program. They did hit repayment in an active way  
2 but because they decided to go back to master's,  
3 they're being excluded.

4 It's not necessarily a Scorecard  
5 question. That's true, although I'd be  
6 interested to know how they are treating this for  
7 the purpose of the Scorecard but it is a  
8 go-forward question on how are you going to  
9 treatment deferment.

10 Because I understand the argument for  
11 exclusion and certainly that's better than a  
12 negative treatment but some of those students who  
13 are in deferment will have been in active  
14 repayment, which is a positive thing. So I just  
15 want to understand.

16 And the snapshot in time, and we see  
17 it even with cohort default rates, it is -- it's  
18 an issue. And so I just want to understand how  
19 it's being treated -- how it would be treated.

20 MR. FU: This is Brian. From a  
21 technical Scorecard methodology perspective, it's  
22 just a moment in time. And if you're in school

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or in the military at the time, you're out.  
2 That's how it works now.

3 MR. RAMIREZ: All right, Jeff. I have  
4 Jeff, then Johnson.

5 MR. ARTHUR: Yes, this is Jeff for the  
6 record. Just a quick question for Brian, while  
7 he's here.

8 We're going to be talking about an  
9 appropriate repayment rate threshold before long  
10 and I wondered if it would be possible, something  
11 I think it would be pretty straightforward, to do  
12 a regression analysis between the repayment rate,  
13 the five-year repayment rate in the database  
14 against the socioeconomic diversity score, which  
15 is the Pell percentage. I think that's what that  
16 is, is the Pell percentage. I think when we get  
17 to that point, it's going to be helpful to  
18 understand the impact of the socioeconomic  
19 diversity on the repayment rate. And that may  
20 help us at appropriate repayment rates that may  
21 need to be adjusted by that score.

22 MR. FU: I think we can do it. It

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 needs to be submitted as a data request. I don't  
2 know how much time that would take. I can find  
3 out. I'm not going to obligate our people but  
4 yes, send that to Scott as a data request and  
5 we'll see if we can.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, Johnson.

7 MR. TYLER: Yes, this is just more of  
8 a comment. If a person was not repaying -- if  
9 they were in repayment but weren't paying down  
10 the principal and then they went to school the  
11 day before the snapshot occurred, they'd be in  
12 deferment. They wouldn't get counted as well,  
13 correct?

14 MR. FU: Yes, this is Brian. It's  
15 just -- exclusion is based on the day.

16 MR. TYLER: Okay, right. Okay, thank  
17 you.

18 MR. RAMIREZ: Did everyone understand  
19 that response? Could you go and say the  
20 response? It sounded like Johnson was really  
21 clear but I think there may be some folks in the  
22 room that weren't quite clear on that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           MR. FU:    This is Brian.    So what's  
2 written here is different from Scorecard and the  
3 difference is the 60 days.    Can I read that,  
4 actually?

5           The borrowers -- so this is iii,  
6 triple i, the borrowers enrolled in any eligible  
7 program for at least 60 days at the institution  
8 or at another institution during the time of  
9 measurement.    So there's some ambiguity there  
10 that we'd have to resolve.

11           But from a -- I guess if we're asking  
12 for how Scorecard is currently working, it's just  
13 a snapshot of one moment of time is whether you  
14 go into exclusion or not.    This is a little bit  
15 different.

16           MR. RAMIREZ:   Jordan.

17           MR. MATSUDAIRA:   Sorry, there's a lot  
18 of feedback.

19           One of the things I wanted to say in  
20 response to Jeff's question in a follow-up with a  
21 question to Brian is you know just looking at the  
22 difference in outcomes across institutions with

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 different shares of Pell students can be a little  
2 bit misleading because you know if it turns out  
3 to be the case that low-income students just  
4 happen to have kind of lower quality institutions  
5 that are located nearby them, then that can  
6 create the appearance that their poor outcomes at  
7 those institutions are actually due to their  
8 socioeconomic status, rather than difference in  
9 quality in the institutions that students are  
10 attending.

11 So I just wanted to ask Brian if you  
12 could refresh my memory about whether a repayment  
13 rate is something that is reported differentially  
14 in the Scorecard by Pell recipient status. And  
15 if so, I'll follow-up with a data request that,  
16 in addition to looking at the aggregate repayment  
17 rate difference across those institutions that  
18 we also be sure that we compare differences in  
19 the repayment rates of non-Pell students across  
20 those institutions, which would not kind of be --  
21 which would kind of provide evidence about  
22 whether it's really due to demographics or

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 quality of institutions.

2 MR. FU: It would be both sides.

3 MR. MATSUDAIRA: Exactly.

4 MR. FU: This is Brian, for the  
5 record. Yes, there are disaggregates that  
6 include Pell and non-Pell completers,  
7 non-completers. It includes by gender and some  
8 other demographic fields. So we could look at  
9 those as well. So we welcome again, email Scott.

10 MR. MATSUDAIRA: So I'm very  
11 interested to hear that and I basically echo  
12 Jordan's request. My only comment is, since I  
13 was a little involved with the error in the  
14 original repayment rate, I recall when I tried to  
15 download by Pell for completion repayment I did  
16 not have confidence in the data and I don't  
17 remember why. And I don't know -- has anyone  
18 else looked at it?

19 So I just would ask the Department to  
20 really look at that.

21 MR. FU: This is Brian. My suspicion  
22 is that we do apply some privacy standards. So

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to the extent that either your Pell or your  
2 non-Pell n size is not -- you might be getting a  
3 very small subset. So we'll go back and look,  
4 see if we can do something more in-depth.

5 MR. MATSUDAIRA: I'm now remembering.

6 Just to be more specific, I remember trying to  
7 look at completion rates at more competitive  
8 institutions, where my assumption was that Pell  
9 students would graduate at a little bit lower  
10 rate. I was looking where my daughters were  
11 applying. They were applying to a couple of very  
12 competitive institutions. And I remember seeing  
13 the data being identical for Pell and not Pell  
14 and saying it can't be right.

15 So I'm just being constructive. I  
16 guess you'll look at it again.

17 MR. FU: Yes, this is Brian for the  
18 record.

19 Again, please send them to Scott just  
20 for the process point.

21 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, Jennifer.

22 MS. BLUM: Sorry, I just remembered

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 another question. It goes back to -- it's sort  
2 of the reverse of the certificate.

3 When you said that -- so I just want  
4 to make sure I understand it. So the Scorecard,  
5 the published Scorecard is just at the degree  
6 level. Does it include certificate-level debt on  
7 a loan repayment rate? I mean is it --

8 MR. FU: This is Brian. So the  
9 College Scorecard repayment rate reflects anybody  
10 at the institution that went into repayment in a  
11 certain fiscal year, regardless of what type of  
12 program they were enrolled in, including  
13 different academic levels.

14 MS. BLUM: So let me just take it to a  
15 different place. So a bachelor's -- so for the  
16 bachelor-level loan repayment rate, does that  
17 include, because it's far enough out, especially  
18 at five and seven, does it include debt that  
19 might have been acquired in a master's program in  
20 futuristic -- obviously, they have to have -- I  
21 mean it has to be known debt at that point. But  
22 does it include -- so if you're publishing for a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 four-year degree institution a loan repayment  
2 rate, will you have factored in master's level  
3 debt -- because your disaggregating somehow.

4 MR. FU: Yes, this is Brian for the  
5 record. There are no master's level loans or  
6 above a baccalaureate loan --

7 MS. BLUM: Okay.

8 MR. FU: -- loans that are counted in  
9 the repayment rate. That's correct.

10 MS. BLUM: And then one final  
11 question, which I can't believe I didn't ask  
12 first.

13 How in the Scorecard, and I know you  
14 have talked -- I know the Department I think has  
15 talked about this before. But how in the  
16 Scorecard do you handle consolidation, in terms  
17 of breaking out between institutions?

18 MR. FU: This is Brian, for the  
19 record.

20 For institutions -- if a student went  
21 into repayment in two different institutions and  
22 then consolidated those loans, we will measure

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the percentage of that consolidated loan that can  
2 be attributed to each institution and allocate  
3 those loans accordingly.

4 And then to the extent that their  
5 balance on the consolidated loan would reflect  
6 the percentage of the loan that we attribute to  
7 the individual institution, that's how we make  
8 our calculation.

9 MS. BLUM: I'm just trying to think  
10 about how that works with capitalized interest.  
11 I'm so not an expert in this, so I'm grappling  
12 here myself.

13 MR. FU: This is Brian, for the  
14 record.

15 So any capitalized interest that was  
16 going into the consolidation would be attributed  
17 to the capitalized interest of that associated  
18 loan.

19 MS. BLUM: Thank you.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Any other questions for  
21 Brian?

22 (No audible response.)

1                   MR. RAMIREZ: All right, thank you,  
2 Brian.

3                   That was a lot of information. What  
4 do you all want to do with that information?

5                   (Laughter.)

6                   MR. RAMIREZ: I mean is it information  
7 that is helpful for us to tweak something here  
8 and make this work or is that information that  
9 you need to digest?

10                  I think it's being digested. So all  
11 right, then we will hold off on this then. But I  
12 think that that was the last piece under debt  
13 calculations. Is that accurate?

14                  MR. MARTIN: Yes, that was the last  
15 for Issue Paper 3.

16                  MR. RAMIREZ: All right. So let's do  
17 this, then. Let's take another ten-minute break  
18 and then we'll come back and I believe we're  
19 going to be picking up with appeals.

20                  MR. MARTIN: Yes, Issue Paper 5,  
21 correct. Yes, correct.

22                  MR. RAMIREZ: All right, so let's take

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a ten-minute break.

2 MR. MARTIN: It should not take a long  
3 period of time to go over it.

4 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)

5 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So, yesterday Jeff  
6 had thrown out an idea as far as the earnings  
7 metric, that the earnings metric would be -- a  
8 way to look at that would be to take the top 75  
9 percent and then use that medium or mean number  
10 based on Social Security data. And Jeff wanted  
11 to share with us that that wasn't just a "SWAG"  
12 number, right, a "scientific wild ass guess"  
13 number, but there was actually some rationale  
14 behind that.

15 So, Jeff would you want to share with  
16 us where that idea came from?

17 MR. ARTHUR: Sure. One of the big  
18 factors is if you look at the Department of Labor  
19 data on college graduates that work part time --  
20 and they've got figures for a variety of reasons  
21 -- but by choice, the data on college graduates,  
22 21.7 choose to work part time. That's a huge

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 percentage.

2 MR. RAMIREZ: I'm sorry. What was that  
3 percentage?

4 MR. ARTHUR: 21.7 percent part time.  
5 And that certainly skews wages.

6 Then if you look at with regard to  
7 gender pay discrimination, the Institute for  
8 Women's Policy Research they show that there's a  
9 20 percent wage difference for women with the  
10 same education and job description.

11 The Economic Policy Institute has data  
12 that measures pay discrepancy in minority college  
13 graduates, differences as much as 20 percent.

14 When you look at unreported wages,  
15 there's a research paper titled "America's  
16 Undergraduate Economy" that estimates 18 to 19  
17 percent of all wages are not reported to the IRS  
18 in the United States.

19 Consider maternity leave. The Census  
20 Bureau indicates the median age for the first  
21 birth is now 25 years old. I suspect that would  
22 be pretty close to the mode for our data set with

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 students in the cohorts. And by age 30 about 50  
2 percent of all women have had a child. So, given  
3 a 2-year cohort, there's a meaningful percentage  
4 that will certainly have an interruption in  
5 full-time employment during at least one of the  
6 two years their income is measured.

7 So, programs that tend to be dominated  
8 by female graduates will have a debt to earnings  
9 that will certainly be skewed for this reason  
10 alone.

11 There's other reasons. I don't have  
12 any data right now on self-employment, persons  
13 who leave the country, Peace Corps missions, all  
14 that, it all adds up to some small amounts.

15 Also, recall a recent survey that  
16 showed that 84 percent of students' reason for  
17 going to college was to secure gainful employment  
18 or to secure employment. So certainly there's  
19 good numbers. We heard that a number of people  
20 go to college just for the sake of learning, so  
21 there is a percentage tied to that.

22 And then, also, I think when you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 consider a very low 10 as the end score, that if  
2 you do look at this, that does effectively raise  
3 the end to 13, even though it still would be 10  
4 for the pool tested. But going to, but if you  
5 renew the 25 percent lowest for all the reasons  
6 I've mentioned, you effectively move the end to  
7 about 12 or 13.

8 And certainly all these things layer.

9 So I'm sure that 25 percent would be a very  
10 conservative estimate as a percentage to, a  
11 minimal amount that would help moderate the  
12 income that we look at when measuring the debt to  
13 earnings.

14 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you.

15 Johnson, you had a question on that?

16 MR. TYLER: Well, I just have a  
17 question. Do we want to be saying this is what  
18 you're going to earn if you're a white male in  
19 the United States versus all these other groups?

20 I think that's also misleading to what we're  
21 here for.

22 MR. ARTHUR: I think what we're trying

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to do is trying to normalize the data where, I  
2 mean, you have programs, you have institutions,  
3 you have, you know, that serve a diversity, a  
4 variable diversity in the population served. And  
5 this is a way to level that a little bit.

6 MR. TYLER: But just to respond. The  
7 debt applies regardless of your situation,  
8 regardless of whether you're a woman, or a man,  
9 or percent color.

10 MR. ARTHUR: Right. But I think what  
11 we're pointing out is that people do make  
12 choices, they do -- are subject to different, you  
13 know, discrimination and different variables,  
14 choices that, you know, why should a program that  
15 has 80 percent of graduates that are female you  
16 have a 2-year window, or a window there where  
17 their earnings are lower because of not working  
18 full-time during that period that, even though  
19 they resume, they go back to earning their  
20 full-time wage and progress as normal, but it  
21 just happens to be that window, the time we're  
22 measuring wages.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           It kind of helps account for all that.

2           And there are probably some other people could  
3 help me explain that a little better than I am.  
4 But these are all significant factors that impact  
5 wages and in a, you know, in a way we measure  
6 this in somewhat of a unfair manner.

7           MR. RAMIREZ: And we have Thelma,  
8 Daniel, and Sandy.

9           But just, again, to refocus. The idea  
10 was that, so, we don't have to figure out how  
11 much do we adjust earnings based on people that  
12 may not report income or that are working part  
13 time or are choosing not to work if they went to  
14 school for other reasons other than for gainful  
15 employment.

16           And I think what Jeff was showing us  
17 was that you have all of these slices. And when  
18 you combine them all together, the 25 percent is  
19 not a number that's an unreasonable number to  
20 look at as a way to clean all that up and just  
21 say we'll use these 75 percent to calculate the  
22 number. Is that accurate? Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   So, Thelma, Daniel, than Sandy.

2 Thelma.

3                   MS. ROSS: So Thelma.

4                   That farther helps me with the  
5 question that I had about the 75 percent on  
6 yesterday for my population of students' MSIs.  
7 And so I thank you for that.

8                   I can, I can wrap my brain around that  
9 for my institutions. And I would just say that  
10 although debt is debt, earnings aren't. There  
11 are some variables that have to be considered.  
12 And I think Jeff raises a good point in  
13 delineating where those may be.

14                   And I think we have to be realistic  
15 when we try to address this issue and be sure  
16 that we are not unintentionally, unintentionally  
17 harming students that are trying to attend  
18 institutions that have opened their doors for  
19 them for years, for years, and have done well by  
20 the majority of them, but we still do have to  
21 recognize that there are some limitations when it  
22 comes to the income earnings of those students.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. Daniel,  
2 Sandy, then Laura. Daniel.

3                   MR. ELKINS: Yield my time.

4                   MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy.

5                   MS. SARGE: I have a follow-up question  
6 to Thelma first.

7                   So, Thelma, are you saying, which way  
8 are you following, are you saying Johnson's  
9 bringing up a good point like we don't want  
10 someone for all these data, or are you saying  
11 that Jeff helps us neutralize some of the things  
12 that are still very, very real.

13                   MS. ROSS: This is Thelma again. For  
14 me, I'd say that he brought clarity to a question  
15 that I had.

16                   MS. SARGE: Okay.

17                   MS. ROSS: Yeah.

18                   MR. RAMIREZ: Laura. I'm sorry, Sandy.  
19 Yes.

20                   MS. SARGE: Sorry. I thought, I just  
21 want to go on the record with Sandy that I  
22 thought Jeff's idea was great from a mathematical

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 perspective. I think it really helps us. It's  
2 not perfect, but nothing in this is going to be.

3 So, what we want to try to do is see  
4 if we can find places where we make one  
5 adjustment and we try to solve for a multitude of  
6 issues. And I think this was a great idea, Jeff,  
7 so I would be all for doing this. So thank you.

8 And I would, just so that we're clear,  
9 I think that this would be the side of the ratio.

10 You take the total debt that a student does and  
11 the median of the 75 percent would be the  
12 earnings of that cohort. So, just so that we're  
13 not still looking at it as a division but as a  
14 side-by-side comparison I would use that number  
15 in that as well, just to be clear.

16 MR. RAMIREZ: Laura then Chris.

17 MS. METUNE: I want to say that I  
18 appreciate what I think is a true effort to try  
19 and find an area of compromises that addresses  
20 what I do think is a problem. In the sense that  
21 some students do make career choices that affect  
22 their income, and there's certainly

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 discrimination in wages in marketplaces, I also  
2 think students want to know that, and  
3 institutions should know that.

4 I also don't understand the scope of  
5 how much that kind of a problem should be  
6 factored into a rule.

7 And that really leads to my point,  
8 which is in the absence of any real data around  
9 any of these things it makes it impossible for me  
10 to make an informed decision or recommendation.  
11 And so, in the absence of that I don't think I  
12 could support this because it feels a little bit  
13 like you're just claiming the top income earners  
14 in your metric. And I don't think we should do  
15 that.

16 But with more data on a lot of these  
17 areas I do feel like I could make a decision to  
18 go in a different direction than where the  
19 previous gainful employment negotiations ended.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: I have Chris, Jessica,  
21 then Neal.

22 PARTICIPANT: So, I second that about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the lack of data. My points, one of the  
2 statistics Jeff mentioned was that if it was 18  
3 percent of people are in tipped jobs. I think  
4 that was what he said.

5 MR. ARTHUR: Oh, not at all. It was a  
6 study that reported that 18 to 19 percent of  
7 wages go unreported. I don't know what -- it's a  
8 multitude of reasons.

9 PARTICIPANT: Okay, sure. My point on  
10 that would just be that a lot of those folks I  
11 would think are in jobs that they didn't go to  
12 any four year, or even get a certificate, they  
13 didn't go to any higher education to achieve.  
14 Right? I mean those folks. A lot of them  
15 probably are going to be in food.

16 MR. ARTHUR: That could be. But I  
17 think the point is there's a large amount of  
18 wages being earned out there that isn't reported  
19 in the SSA wages.

20 PARTICIPANT: Okay, sure. And that  
21 being the case, but I just think a large amount  
22 of that percentage are not people who went to two

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and four year, or did not attend a program with  
2 the intention of getting that job. I mean, they  
3 might have gotten that job because they couldn't  
4 get a job in the program for which they went to  
5 school for, but we don't know.

6 MR. ARTHUR: We don't know. We don't  
7 know. Maybe it's all criminal activity.

8 PARTICIPANT: All right, I doubt that.

9 And then, and I just think, again,  
10 with the lack of data, I mean I think what if  
11 there are -- there's noise on the top end, too.  
12 So why don't we eliminate the top 10 percent as  
13 well, or the top 25 percent, because there are  
14 people who may have a really rich family so  
15 they're going to work for their parents' company.

16 I mean that's not -- why is that something that  
17 is going to be incorporated into an earnings  
18 segment?

19 So, to me just chopping off the bottom  
20 people and inflating the number is doing nothing  
21 but inflating the number. Well, then I think we  
22 should take out the top percent of earners so

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're not inflating it too high.

2 MR. ARTHUR: Well, I don't think the  
3 top earners statistically would be moving the  
4 median much. I mean, once you get to -- you're  
5 talking about aggregated data towards the middle.

6 Anything you would do at the top, let's just say  
7 let's bring them all down to, let's drop them all  
8 by 30 percent. I mean, basically I don't think  
9 they should be eliminated because they're doing  
10 extremely well. But if you moderated it, it has  
11 no effect.

12 If you moderate those, where I'm  
13 talking about moderating the low end to a more  
14 normalized amount, if you remove the top ones  
15 that isn't the right way to go about it either,  
16 but if you moderated them, it wouldn't change the  
17 median wage at all.

18 PARTICIPANT: My point, just that  
19 they're doing extremely well but not because of  
20 the school, so I don't -- because of their own  
21 personal situation, similar to the people on the  
22 bottom end who you're saying we shouldn't punish

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the school for something that the school had no  
2 impact in, I also think we shouldn't reward the  
3 school for something it had no impact in.

4 MR. ARTHUR: Right. But I do think  
5 when you look at the very high percentage who are  
6 working part time by choice, that that's probably  
7 because their family income is probably already  
8 in a good position. You might have people whose  
9 spouses are making a lot of money, they've got a  
10 good degree, they're paying back their loans  
11 fine, but they just -- their wages aren't good  
12 because they chose not to participate.

13 PARTICIPANT: All right. Again, I  
14 think without that I just can't support this.

15 MR. RAMIREZ: Go to Jessica, Neal,  
16 Ahmad, and Sandy. Jessica.

17 MS. BARRY: Hi. Jessica Barry. I  
18 just, I had a point to make and then I wanted to  
19 ask Jeff a question.

20 Jeff, when you developed the 25  
21 percent, that is based on studies. Is that  
22 information you could share with us?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           MR. ARTHUR: It was an idea to begin  
2 with. And then when we -- the idea, the concept  
3 was that there is a lot of noise, a significant  
4 amount. And I don't know what it is. But when I  
5 thought about the department's proposal of 50  
6 percent I thought, okay, well that's way too  
7 high.

8           And so then you start doing some  
9 research and figure out to what extent all these  
10 variables occur, and then you go, wow, this 25  
11 percent is probably not even adequate to address  
12 that, but it's certainly adequate to -- it's  
13 certainly at least that.

14           MS. BARRY: Okay. And the point I  
15 wanted to make is I think that Jeff's proposal is  
16 probably even more important now that we are  
17 opening this up to all programs because we're  
18 serving many, many different populations. And as  
19 Todd has pointed out many times, people who are  
20 going to school because they want to learn.

21           So I think this is probably more  
22 important to consider now than ever.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: Neal.

2 MR. HELLER: Neal again. So, we are  
3 here obviously to try and solve some of these  
4 issues. And, you know, to say that there is no  
5 data and so we can't make a decision, I guess we  
6 probably shouldn't have shown up day one.  
7 Because we're in the same position we were on day  
8 one in terms of that this is the data that's  
9 available, and conceptually we've got to wrap our  
10 arms around some things.

11 You know, we can't be so rigid as to  
12 leave here on Thursday and having accomplished  
13 nothing, and then letting the department  
14 basically write the rule again. So, we have a  
15 chance to do something.

16 And I think what Jeff has proposed --  
17 and I had not heard this before he proposed it  
18 yesterday -- I think it's brilliant, honestly. I  
19 think it solves so many of the issues that we  
20 have talked about around this table. And there  
21 is no perfect solution. But I do believe that we  
22 all can agree that there are -- there is an issue

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with part-time employment, as evidenced by the  
2 study that he just read from.

3 There is an issue as far as  
4 underreported income, and unreported income,  
5 especially in the world of cosmetology and  
6 beauty, where we all know we tip in cash and it  
7 is no reported. I mean, let's just face facts.  
8 It's the culture of the beauty industry. It's  
9 not going to change, whether you agree with it,  
10 or you think they're breaking the law, or they're  
11 working illegally, it's just the way it is. And  
12 we can't change it. That's a culture that's been  
13 around for, who knows, 100-plus years.

14 And I also think to say that the 18 to  
15 19 percent of unreported income is simply people  
16 that didn't go to school for that job, well, I  
17 think we've already proven, and the department  
18 has already more or less agreed in the disclaimer  
19 language that they were looking at, and the  
20 preamble of the original gainful employment where  
21 they speak to the fact that they know there are  
22 certain professions such as cosmetology where

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           there is a significant portion of unreported and  
2           underreported income.

3                       So putting all that in and along with  
4           everything else that Jeff and others have spoken  
5           to, I think this is a brilliant way to get rid of  
6           all those underlying concerns without having to  
7           have 10 different metrics for everything under  
8           the sun, and let's accomplish something. We have  
9           to accomplish something. And I think right here  
10          with this particular proposal we have a chance to  
11          accomplish something. And it's not perfect.  
12          There is no such thing as perfect.

13                      MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. Ahmad.

14                      MR. SHAWWAL: Ahmad. I'd just like to  
15          ask the department, so my understanding is that  
16          the current administration will remain the  
17          current administration till 2020. And so what  
18          was the rush behind changing these regulations?  
19          Why not wait a year and get some more data before  
20          starting this entire process?

21                      MR. MARTIN: Well, I don't, I don't  
22          feel that I can or that I should answer for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 decisions made as far at senior levels as to  
2 when, what will be negotiated, when it will be  
3 negotiated, what the schedules would be. I think  
4 that, like any, as with anything, I mean I think  
5 any administration comes in with a certain  
6 philosophy that is not necessarily completely --  
7 I mean, let's be honest here, data is an  
8 important thing, and data does drive decisions,  
9 and data does drive positions, but so does  
10 philosophy. And so that's just a, that's just a  
11 given.

12 And I think that goes across any  
13 group, any group of people that come into a  
14 position of power in government. They, this  
15 administration saw this as a priority. They, the  
16 current leadership, sees the regulation currently  
17 in place as one that they don't view as  
18 completely fair to certain types of institutions.

19 And there was an impetus to make changes to it.

20 And this is the schedule it was one.

21 I mean, I don't think that that  
22 position would have changed, you know, if we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 waited a year or waited two years. You know, so  
2 the same can be said for the previous  
3 administration: why did they make the decision to  
4 do what they did at the time that they did it? I  
5 don't know. Except that it reflects the  
6 philosophical leanings of the leadership. And  
7 that's what this is, too.

8 I don't now. I mean, I can't answer  
9 for you, you know, why this rule now as opposed  
10 to something else next year. I mean, you know,  
11 it's, yeah, you could always go back and look,  
12 you could look at any set of regulations proposed  
13 by any, you know, whether it was the current  
14 administration, the one previous, the one  
15 previous to that. You know, why did they put  
16 that agenda forth? I don't know that I can  
17 answer the question as to why we didn't wait.

18 They start as a priority, I guess I  
19 would say they start as a priority which needs to  
20 be addressed forthwith. And that's, that's why  
21 we're doing it.

22 MR. SHAWWAL: I understand your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 constraints. So I guess maybe that's feedback  
2 for future sessions. I feel like it would have  
3 helped prevent a lot of problems that we're  
4 experiencing now.

5 And I guess to Neal's point, I do  
6 agree, Neal, I would like to leave here on  
7 Thursday having accomplished something rather  
8 than nothing. And I really feel like Chris and I  
9 are ready to make some concessions if it means  
10 that at the end of the day students will have  
11 some protections versus no protections at all,  
12 which is a likelihood if, you know, this goes  
13 back to the department and they have the  
14 authority to rewrite it as they please.

15 So what I would ask of everybody is  
16 please be willing to make some concessions,  
17 because I feel like we could potentially leave  
18 here on Thursday having accomplished something.

19 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you, Ahmad.

20 And I will be asking you to come back  
21 to the mike to share some of those ideas. All  
22 right?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SHAWWAL: Yes.

2 MR. RAMIREZ: But Sandy, Kirsten, and  
3 Jen Diamond, Jennifer Diamond. Kirsten. I'm  
4 sorry, Sandy first.

5 MS. SARGE: Chris, I'm going to address  
6 this to you. I mean, why wouldn't we take off  
7 the top 25 percent?

8 Well, one of the things that the  
9 department asked us before earlier is when we  
10 came up with suggestions, can we provide some  
11 sort of research that would support it so that  
12 they can go back and make some decisions? So, do  
13 you have research, like Jeff just presented  
14 probably four or five different sources, directly  
15 addressing some of the issues we have brought up  
16 before?

17 Like the fact that if someone doesn't  
18 work for a whole year, then your, from my  
19 perspective, your denominator is not an annual  
20 number, but your numerator is. So these are  
21 inconsistencies with math that affect the  
22 results.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So I'd be, you know, love to hear if  
2           you have that research. But if you're just  
3           throwing it out as a way to counter for the  
4           record a great idea that he's been able to  
5           support with research, I would ask you to just  
6           not do that. You can say you don't agree with  
7           it, but it wastes time, and I think the  
8           department is clearly asking us to try to help  
9           them find things that are defensible and to give  
10          some thought about whether our ideas are trying  
11          to meaningfully address the issues that are of  
12          legitimate concern to many people around the,  
13          around the table, all of us, pros and cons.

14                 MR. RAMIREZ: I'll get Chris to update.  
15                 That's fine.

16                 PARTICIPANT: All right, thank you.  
17                 Obviously I don't have data for that because I  
18                 just thought of the idea. It was more of an  
19                 example as to why I don't think the idea works  
20                 that is presented.

21                 So, Sandy, that's my answer to that is  
22                 that I don't think the data that Jeff presented

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 accurately stands up for using this, so I really  
2 don't think there's any data to support this at  
3 the outset.

4 And then, second, I'm using this as a  
5 rhetorical example to make a point that I think  
6 it's just artificially inflating what the number  
7 of going to be. And that's why I don't think  
8 it's something I would support.

9 MS. SARGE: And I think to Jeff's point  
10 earlier, he said that regardless of what we do  
11 the mean's not going -- or the median's not going  
12 to change a lot. However, it would take away the  
13 arguments that many of us have where it then  
14 doesn't get into the doesn't get into the noise.

15 Like Neal said, we'd be willing to  
16 take out the language about tips and all these  
17 "yeah, but" statements that are in the  
18 notifications because at least we do feel that it  
19 is looking at things that are clearly issues.  
20 There is inequality in pay. And I'm not saying  
21 that those are good things and that I want to  
22 mask or hide them, but they do negatively impact

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and potentially misrepresent what a school is  
2 trying to do.

3 And he's given points that are all  
4 falling between 18 and 25 percent.

5 So, so I'm just -- while I get that  
6 it's rhetorical, and I understand all that, I  
7 just don't think we have enough time for that.  
8 That's all.

9 PARTICIPANT: Okay. Okay, I mean I'll  
10 -- that's fine. I mean I just, I don't agree. I  
11 mean, I think that the data that is put out  
12 doesn't support this. I think that if the  
13 department had data on how this 25 percent would  
14 actually relate, that's the data that I'd like to  
15 see.

16 I think just having statistical  
17 examples of how, what's happening in the  
18 workforce doesn't equal a 25 percent reduction in  
19 the debt to earnings.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: So I'm going to go to  
21 Kirsten then Daniel.

22 MS. KEEFE: So I appreciate Neal's, the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 point that Neal has been making about the tipping  
2 economy. And I think other folks have made it as  
3 well, and how that's not accounted for.

4 I don't think that that is on par with  
5 also trying to account for the fact that there is  
6 discrimination in wages or people, you know,  
7 going to some school but choose after graduation  
8 or getting a certificate to go part time, or they  
9 take off time, or whatever, some of the other  
10 examples that Jeff was giving.

11 I could see using that sort of lopping  
12 off the bottom 25 percent or some percentage  
13 perhaps in categories where folks are getting a  
14 lot of tips and that is a legitimate part of  
15 their wage, but they might not actually be  
16 reporting that. And we know that and we can  
17 accept that.

18 You know, the alternative idea I  
19 thought about is, you know, do you just gross up  
20 wages in those professions and folks coming out  
21 with those kinds of programs? It would be  
22 complicated, I think, to define that universe.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But I, you know, it's an interesting idea I think  
2 limited to that. I don't agree with it to sort  
3 of compensate for the fact that there's  
4 discrimination in wages because, you know, I  
5 certainly agree with what Johnson said, people  
6 have the debt. It's a real thing of life, and  
7 they've got to be paying back that debt.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: All right. So, we have  
9 two more tents up. We'll hit them and then we'll  
10 go back to Issue Paper Number 5. We wanted to  
11 allow Jeff the opportunity to present some of the  
12 rationale behind those numbers.

13 So, Jen.

14 MS. DIAMOND: Jen Diamond. I'm going  
15 to steal one of Whitney's favorite words and just  
16 talk about reframing the conversation a little  
17 bit.

18 Just to ground this again, I think  
19 that now that we're talking about a rule with  
20 this whole flow chart that wouldn't, you know,  
21 allow a school to block the road directly to loss  
22 of Title IV, I think there are a lot of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 opportunities along the new flow chart to kind of  
2 figure out whether there are other issues at play  
3 without just removing that bottom 25 percent and  
4 risking inflation.

5 And then to Chris' point, which I  
6 would agree that there, you know, if we're trying  
7 to mitigate some of that risk of inflation, you  
8 know there are studies that show that there's a  
9 birth lottery and, you know, that your parents  
10 will have a lot to do with how much your children  
11 make. So there is -- I don't know how we can get  
12 numbers on luck but, you know, I do think if  
13 we're not having enough data, as I think we've  
14 all agreed, and we're working somewhat on  
15 philosophy, I'd like that to be taken into  
16 consideration, too, if we're trying to kind of  
17 find an accurate representation of how much folks  
18 are making.

19 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you. Chad.

20 MR. MUNTZ: All right. Chad.

21 So, I appreciate the idea of trying to  
22 get at 75, top 75, or account for some of this.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We know a lot of people are dropping out of the  
2 workforce, either by choice or not.

3 I think instead of saying bottom 25  
4 dropped out, it's effectively moving from the  
5 median to 62.5 percent. So we're just, we can  
6 say all 100 percent are in but we're going to  
7 just measure on 62.5 percentile of income.

8 And I don't know if that changes the  
9 opinion or not, but it's basically trying to  
10 account for the number of part-time people who  
11 are stay-at-home moms, or who never went to the  
12 workforce, doing part-time, Peace Corps,  
13 teaching, those kinds of things that may not be  
14 counted. Military service might be another one.

15 So, thank you.

16 MR. RAMIREZ: Emily, you have  
17 something?

18 PARTICIPANT: I had a question. If we  
19 went with Jeff's proposal or some iteration of  
20 that proposal, would that eliminate the need for  
21 Issue Paper 5 and appeals on earnings?

22 MR. MARTIN: Greg, for the record.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1            Issue Paper 5, though, it says  
2 alternate earnings appeals mostly consist now of  
3 issuing a challenge of D/E rates. So those are  
4 challenges.

5            You will note the appeals, the appeals  
6 which was the appeal based on alternate earnings  
7 has already been eliminated. So that's no  
8 longer, nor has it been included in any of our  
9 proposals.

10           The initial proposal was to eliminate  
11 the appeals. The discussion was when we did that  
12 that we, we started down the road them of how to  
13 compensate for that. Partially there were the  
14 disclaimers that we included. And then, and the  
15 inclusion of the repayment rate calculation was  
16 in part -- I hesitate to categorize it as an  
17 appeal because it certainly isn't -- but it was  
18 a, sort of another measure put in there in lieu  
19 of the fact that we took the appeals out.

20           So you'll see in this issue paper when  
21 we get there that the appeals that you're  
22 thinking of, I believe, which are the alternate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 earnings appeals, have been removed. And that  
2 reflects what we had in the previous paper as  
3 well.

4 MR. RAMIREZ: And Jennifer.

5 PARTICIPANT: So I've been kind of  
6 thinking about this quietly listening because,  
7 again, this is a little bit math and statistics  
8 and I don't, I'm not good at them. So, so I've  
9 been trying to think about what my view is on  
10 this.

11 And I thought about -- actually it's  
12 funny, I was landing a little bit where Pamela  
13 was, not as much on the appeals per se but on the  
14 economically disadvantaged case which is you do  
15 have them. And I was thinking a little bit about  
16 that. And I was also thinking about what -- I  
17 think it was John, it was either Chris or John  
18 said about, you know, the white male data, or  
19 whatever. And I was thinking about that, too.

20 And I was thinking about sort of  
21 institutions that have predominantly blanks, or  
22 predominantly minority, predominantly female.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And, you know, to me that kind of does feel like  
2 there's an argument for what Jeff is saying  
3 because of what you're saying. And I could be  
4 wrong about this. And I don't want to go down,  
5 too far down the rabbit hole. I've purposely  
6 stayed quiet because I'm trying to, like, wrap my  
7 head around this.

8 But it is sort of interesting that if  
9 an institution has a majority female population  
10 that's part time and there are going to be  
11 struggles at the bottom, right, but the majority,  
12 the 60 -- so jobs math or adjust -- the 62  
13 percent or whatever, and they're on, end up being  
14 on par with the nonprofit, private institution  
15 that has -- or it could be for profit for that  
16 matter because I assume there'd be a tax status  
17 -- but if it's on par with the institution that  
18 has a majority white male population, or, you  
19 know, a socioeconomic of, you know, they have no  
20 Pell, you know, then that to me is a relevant  
21 piece of data because it does demonstrate that  
22 the school that has sort of the part-time female

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 30 percent Pell student, or whatever, is matching  
2 up to that level.

3 So I'm struggling with this. I'm not  
4 reaching a conclusion or whatever. But I did  
5 just want to share that thought that there is  
6 something there around what Jeff's suggesting to  
7 me in that it does sort of help sort of  
8 demonstrate whether a school with -- that is  
9 enrolling at a more, you know, at a sort of  
10 struggling, if you will, enrollment base, you  
11 know, how they perform.

12 I mean, that's what I'm sort of  
13 grappling and listening to. And thinking, well,  
14 maybe there is a there there. I wasn't sure  
15 there was. But the more I think about it, maybe  
16 there is something to what, you know, Jeff's  
17 suggesting. Just food for thought.

18 MR. RAMIREZ: So, yeah, I think that's  
19 a good place to move on to the next one. So I  
20 would like for people to think about that, right.

21 And if that isn't the number, if there is some  
22 other way that we could reach some type of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 agreement on how we measure it, the income or  
2 earnings.

3 All right. Greg, you want to take us  
4 to appeals?

5 MR. MARTIN: Sure. Thank you. Greg,  
6 for the record.

7 We're looking at Issue Paper Number 5,  
8 "D/E Rates Alternate Earnings Appeals." We'll  
9 read the "Summary of Changes Since Session 2."

10 "In response to discussions during the  
11 second negotiating session, we propose to  
12 introduce repayment rate as a secondary metric  
13 for measuring program outcomes and include the  
14 protocols for calculating and issuing loan  
15 repayment rates in 668.406," as discussed in  
16 Issue Paper 3. "Our only additional proposed  
17 changes to these sections are conforming changes  
18 for our proposal that limit these regulations to  
19 undergraduate educational programs."

20 So, what we have here shouldn't be  
21 anything new. If we look at issuing and  
22 challenging D/E rates, this is just the protocol

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for issuing the rates and giving institutions the  
2 ability to challenge those rates. So nothing you  
3 see here has changed except for the fact that we  
4 have noted that everything is applicable to an  
5 undergraduate educational program.

6 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay.

7 MR. MARTIN: We've eliminated the  
8 references to the alternate earnings appeals. So  
9 you'll see on page 2, "Creating the list of  
10 students." This is all certainly something which  
11 goes into the proprietary sector or other schools  
12 that had GE programs should be familiar with.

13 The obtaining earnings data, same way  
14 we're doing that, submitting the final list to  
15 Social Security Administration.

16 You'll note at the bottom of page 3,  
17 the end size going from 30 to 10. We've  
18 discussed that previously.

19 Moving on to page 4, again nothing,  
20 there's nothing new really there. At the bottom  
21 of that we have institutional challenges to debt  
22 to earnings rates.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And the only thing, again the only  
2 thing you'll see here is the noting that it  
3 applies only to undergraduate educational  
4 programs.

5           If we move on to page 6, that the rest  
6 of the paper is -- was the D/E rates alternate  
7 earnings appeals. And you'll see that 406 has  
8 been stricken from here. All this is stricken in  
9 406. And 406 is now the repayment rate  
10 calculation that we discussed, we discussed  
11 earlier. We used that section to include the  
12 repayment rate.

13           And that's pretty much it for Issue  
14 Paper 5.

15           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Are there any  
16 concerns with the modifications here?

17           (No response.)

18           MR. RAMIREZ: Let me see a show of  
19 thumbs if everyone's okay with Issue Paper Number  
20 5.

21           (Show of thumbs.)

22           MR. RAMIREZ: Tony.

1                   MR. MIRANDO: So whatever mechanism ---  
2 I'm sorry. Tony.

3                   Whatever mechanism that we either come  
4 to consensus with or not, is it the intent that  
5 other than what's listed here, a school would  
6 have no other means of appealing? It just is  
7 what it is?

8                   MR. MARTIN: Well, remember that the  
9 appeal was not -- when these rates were issued  
10 the only appeal that was available was appealing  
11 the -- was an alternate income appeal, to appeal  
12 the income used in the rate. In other words, to  
13 say that, well, not that the Social Security  
14 rates were incorrect, you didn't get -- that  
15 wasn't something you needed. They were assumed  
16 to be correct. So the fact that if you did not  
17 feel the Social Security earnings were  
18 representative of the earnings of your students  
19 in a program you could appeal that.

20                   So it wasn't so much, I guess it  
21 wasn't appeal of -- it was an appeal of one  
22 element that went into the calculation.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, yes, if we eliminate the appeals  
2 here, we are eliminating that particular, that  
3 particular appeal. And we had some reasons for  
4 it. First, I think anybody who participated in  
5 that around the table here would concede that  
6 that is not at all, was not at all an easy  
7 process, and that it was time consuming,  
8 expensive, not without a lot of issues.

9           I will more than happily relinquish my  
10 title as regis contact, regis appeal contact.  
11 That reason alone is enough to move on. That  
12 should be off the record, I suppose.

13           (Laughter.)

14           MR. MARTIN: But I just had to say that  
15 because it's a, I feel it's like an expiation of  
16 sorts. So I had to get that out; catharsis if  
17 you will. Right.

18           So, yeah, we -- and, you know, we had  
19 originally proposed a, remember we had originally  
20 come to the table with the idea that we would  
21 have the appeals but that the department would be  
22 out of the business of adjudicating those appeals

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and we would have, there would be through the  
2 annual audit.

3 But we moved away from that with, you  
4 know, I think there was interest around this  
5 additional metric and maybe being able to move  
6 away from having these appeals, and also with the  
7 disclaimer language. So that was our reason for  
8 moving away from the appeals.

9 I think it's a good simplification, a  
10 good reduction in burden. And, you know, as with  
11 anything that we do, there is a give and a take,  
12 yes. And certainly no matter what we offer on  
13 one side without the appeals, an institution with  
14 students who, or graduates who earn significant  
15 portion of money, of earnings from gratuities  
16 are, you know, are not going to have that  
17 opportunity to appeal based on that.

18 But I think on balance, what we've  
19 offered outweighs that. I just want everybody to  
20 remember that that, that was not without it's  
21 difficulties.

22 And as far as, like, who can do this,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I think that as we expand this to be all  
2 institutions, all programs, that the more  
3 programs we have certainly I couldn't imagine --  
4 maybe I shouldn't say this -- but I couldn't  
5 imagine a large institution with numerous  
6 programs saying we're going to mount, you know,  
7 20 or 30 of these alternate earnings appeals, you  
8 know, having to have each one attested to by a  
9 CPA. That probably just would not be feasible on  
10 a larger, on a larger scale.

11 So I think there were a lot of good  
12 reasons for us moving to eliminate that. But  
13 that was a recap of why we did that.

14 MR. RAMIREZ: Yes.

15 MR. MIRANDO: So, I anticipated that  
16 was going to be your answer. So what I guess I'm  
17 just anxious over, I would offer just a sense of  
18 caution, would be that if indeed this group  
19 doesn't come to consensus, or even if it does and  
20 you all -- or let's say we do and you all  
21 implement, if again an institution is unfairly  
22 required to put some form of disclosure on their

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 website but as a result of nothing that they've  
2 done wrong other than the metrics you all are  
3 using, again unfairly requires them to have this  
4 disclosure, doesn't this put -- isn't there a  
5 legal jeopardy here that, again, there's no  
6 reason for, you know, for appeal, some way of  
7 making a wrong right?

8 And, again, back to what I started on  
9 Session 1, then I sent to Session 2, and I'll  
10 repeat it here that, you know, right is right,  
11 wrong is wrong. And if the school is a good  
12 school providing a great program, but because of  
13 some artificial metrics that's placed against  
14 them they're required to put some -- what some  
15 want to do is put some horrifying disclosure.  
16 And maybe others want to put a very watered down  
17 disclosure, but still it's a disclosure, if it's  
18 unfairly required, I don't see that being right.

19 I mean, again I'm back to its again  
20 being wrong. And so I leave, I end this with  
21 saying again, you know, if we don't approach this  
22 where right is right and wrong is wrong, and all

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 institutions are going to be treated equal and  
2 fairly, then something is wrong with the process.

3 And I just have always been taught, and I  
4 believe that -- that's how I run my agency -- is  
5 that if it can't be done properly we shouldn't be  
6 doing it until we can figure out a way to do it  
7 properly so that nobody, not one student is  
8 harmed by this.

9 And I shall stop there.

10 MR. RAMIREZ: Jennifer.

11 MS. DIAMOND: So, switching directions  
12 slightly. But it has occurred to me, where are  
13 the challenge opportunities for the loan  
14 repayment rate? And couldn't it mirror -- I  
15 think in some other prior reg, I can't remember  
16 which one now, maybe it was gainful, maybe it was  
17 borrow defense, I can't remember -- but isn't  
18 there a, is there something in here and I'm just  
19 missing it, and if not couldn't it mirror what  
20 the cohort default rate process basically is?

21 Because on loan repayment rate there  
22 is actually the institutions do have all this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 level of knowledge. And that moment in time  
2 piece that I was talking about earlier,  
3 institutions have, you know, some level of  
4 knowledge about what their borrowers are doing  
5 after they graduate. And so that piece it would  
6 seem important for the institutions to have the  
7 ability, once you send us the list of whatever.

8 MR. MARTIN: In 406(d), for the record.

9 MS. DIAMOND: Oh, so it is there?  
10 Okay.

11 MR. MARTIN: 406(d) you'll see. Well,  
12 406(c) is notification, and (d) is challenges to  
13 repayment rates.

14 MS. DIAMOND: What page? Sorry.

15 MR. MARTIN: On page 10 of Issue Paper  
16 Number 3.

17 MS. DIAMOND: Oh, Issue Paper Number 3.  
18 Sorry, that's why, that's why I wasn't seeing  
19 it. Okay. So it's not in the --

20 MR. MARTIN: So, yes, we did, we did  
21 retain those challenges that were previously  
22 there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           In the current regulations where it  
2 talks about various disclosures, it gives  
3 challenges. And we incorporated those challenges  
4 into this.

5           MS. DIAMOND: Thank you.

6           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So seeing no other  
7 questions let me see where you all are at on --  
8 Oh, I'm sorry, Mark, you had a question?

9           MR. McKENZIE: Mark McKenzie, for the  
10 record.

11           Similar to Tony's concern, and this  
12 may be addressed -- Greg, you had said earlier  
13 that you had revised the flow chart, there were  
14 revisions. Is that going to be passed out today?

15           MR. MARTIN: I'm still looking to that  
16 to make -- we'll make a decision on that  
17 presently.

18           MR. McKENZIE: Okay. The reason that I  
19 was bringing that up, and I think addressing  
20 Tony's concern as well, is in these five boxes in  
21 the center it appears to me that box 4 and box 5  
22 should be reversed.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And the reason for that is if we get a  
2           complaint, say we get a complaint against a  
3           school, we have to run it down and say, okay, is  
4           this a legitimate complaint. We have to notify  
5           the school that there has been a complaint and  
6           give them an opportunity to respond. And I think  
7           most agencies have some kind of a mechanism,  
8           whenever there is a potential penalty of some  
9           kind of public disclosure that the institution  
10          has an opportunity to respond to that in some  
11          fashion.

12           And so it would appear to me that  
13          those, just putting those two boxes or reversing  
14          those it may address it.

15           Now, it does put the burden, one, on  
16          the institution to have a conversation with the  
17          institution at that point to say, okay, both of  
18          these benchmarks have not been passed and,  
19          therefore, we need to go into a deeper level of  
20          conversation to find out what is going on, rather  
21          than immediately having the school turn around  
22          and post any kind of a notification.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           Because there is -- you know, these  
2 metrics are never going to capture all of the,  
3 all of the exceptions. And there are going to be  
4 a lot of exceptions, especially, again going  
5 back, this is new data, and we're not going to  
6 have good data until there is an analysis to  
7 that, you know, a year or two years down the road  
8 to be able to get this.

9           So I think to try and make it  
10 consistent and good information, that's what I  
11 would suggest.

12           MR. RAMIREZ: Mark, I'm trying to see  
13 where you all are on appeals. And if I  
14 understand correctly, would that question be best  
15 answered under reporting requirements?

16           MR. MCKENZIE: It may be. I'm not  
17 actually looking at the appeal. I was actually  
18 looking at this in the process because this piece  
19 between four and five is kind of where that  
20 conversation needs to have before a school to  
21 even, you know, before you even get to an appeal.  
22       It's like we talked about escalating the level

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of review if you've got things that are flags  
2 that are indicating that there may be some issue.

3 And, therefore, the school needs to have a  
4 chance, the institutions need to have a chance to  
5 respond. And, you know, it's going to, it is  
6 going to create some burden on the department to  
7 have that conversation as well.

8 PARTICIPANT: And when you say four and  
9 five you mean the fourth one down in the middle  
10 column and the fifth one down in the middle  
11 column?

12 MR. MCKENZIE: Correct. You know, it  
13 looks to me like those should be reversed. And  
14 that would necessitate some wording changes into  
15 the fourth box as well because you're putting  
16 them out, changing the order.

17 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So I think I'll  
18 probably ask Greg for his opinion as far as where  
19 that question might be best answered. Right?

20 If the appeals letter is dealing with  
21 the process itself, then maybe your question  
22 would be best under seven. But, Greg, do you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have an idea on that?

2 MR. MARTIN: Okay, let me just get  
3 straight again what we would be doing here. So  
4 if I look at the boxes, the fourth and fifth box;  
5 correct?

6 MR. McKENZIE: Correct.

7 MR. MARTIN: So we would be reversing  
8 those two.

9 PARTICIPANT: Yes.

10 MR. MARTIN: So that, so okay, if a  
11 program meets the -- so, all right, if the  
12 program meets the repayment rate. So you've --  
13 So if you, if you didn't meet the -- if you don't  
14 meet the D/E benchmark, if you don't meet the  
15 repayment rate bench or measure, and your program  
16 -- so we're talking about the standards for  
17 economically disadvantaged, that one?

18 The next one. So the institution must  
19 inform students.

20 All right, I'm sorry, I was looking at  
21 this. So, okay, so we're looking at the  
22 institution must inform students through the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 notification process. Oh, you're talking -- I  
2 see what you're saying now. Okay. You want to  
3 reverse the multiple, the bottom box, are there  
4 multiple administrative capability issues, with  
5 notification.

6 Well, I think the problem here in that  
7 is that the bottom, the bottom box there goes to  
8 -- although we're not really referring to them as  
9 sanctions but actions the department can take --  
10 so if, that would be whether or not -- so what we  
11 have here is, so what you would be saying is you  
12 wouldn't want there to be the requirement for  
13 notification until and unless the department  
14 instigated --

15 MR. MCKENZIE: -- clearly identified in  
16 these two metrics.

17 I should probably use a mike. Sorry.

18 You know, it's clearly identified in  
19 the two metrics that they haven't met the  
20 metrics. We've already discussed that there are  
21 challenges with the metrics now. We're not going  
22 to know for sure about the accuracy of the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 metrics for a year to two years minimum.

2 So, in order to avoid collateral  
3 damage to institutions you have to get, it would  
4 appear to me that you would have to give them  
5 some opportunity to respond in the event that  
6 they have these, they have these two flags, okay,  
7 they haven't met those two metrics.

8 And so it just it creates a  
9 requirement for a conversation. Some kind of  
10 interaction with the department in order for you  
11 to then determine, okay, what do we need to do?  
12 Are there other programs? And, given that point,  
13 should we move to immediate notification, or are  
14 there extenuating circumstance that the  
15 institution can cite that would give you pause to  
16 say, okay, we need to see more data in order to  
17 make that decision?

18 MR. MARTIN: So, essentially be moving  
19 the notification process from what is currently  
20 an automatic process based on a not meeting the  
21 measures to a discretionary decision on the part  
22 of the department; right?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. McKENZIE: Back to the department;  
2 correct.

3 Because then I think it gets to the  
4 level of fairness and making sure that you don't  
5 penalize a school inappropriately. And just  
6 there are so many questions about whether the  
7 metrics are going to work long-term. And we just  
8 don't know that information at this point.

9 MR. MARTIN: All right, I'll note that  
10 and we'll take it back for discussion.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: And, Greg, does that  
12 impact, does that issue impact Issue Number 5?

13 MR. MARTIN: No. No, it does not  
14 impact Issue Paper 5. Issue Paper 5 was only  
15 ever dealing with the institutional challenges to  
16 D/E rates, and then showing that the appeals, the  
17 alternate earnings appeals had been removed.  
18 That wouldn't be affect -- that wouldn't affect  
19 it. This chart doesn't have anything about --  
20 this chart was drawn up without any reference to  
21 those appeals.

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So, Neal, did you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have a question on Issue Paper 5 or? Okay,  
2 what's your question on that?

3 MR. HELLER: It's not a question.

4 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. What's your  
5 comment on that?

6 MR. HELLER: It's a comment.

7 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay.

8 MR. HELLER: Well, we're being asked to  
9 eliminate the appeals process. And for, again,  
10 schools in our community of schools that appeals  
11 process kept some schools in business. And I  
12 realize that that was under a immediate or close  
13 to immediate loss of Title IV funding, and that's  
14 why there was an appeals process which, of  
15 course, the courts ruled was sort of a -- well,  
16 not sort of, was overly burdensome and unfair  
17 appeals process.

18 And I'm not going to get into the  
19 whole reasons why. But nevertheless, that was  
20 the finding of the court.

21 So, now we're looking at eliminating  
22 appeals altogether, not refining them and making

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       them perhaps an easier hurdle, but to eliminate  
2       them based simply because the Title IV sanction  
3       is off the table. But it's not really off the  
4       table. Because if we don't meet both the  
5       repayment and the D/E ratios we do have to make  
6       some very serious notifications to prospective  
7       students, which will affect businesses.

8               And combined with perhaps a lack of  
9       administrative capability based upon the  
10      department's judgment, that would lead to a  
11      program review, which would in turn lead to loss  
12      of Title IV, which would in turn lead to putting  
13      those schools out of business and, again, with no  
14      appeals process.

15             You know, we brought up a number,  
16      introduced a number of proposals here around the  
17      table by various people: 15 percent amortization,  
18      shot down. The 25 percent, eliminating 25  
19      percent of the bottom earners, if you will, or  
20      not earners, shot down. The 1:1 ratio, shot  
21      down.

22             We're not going to have any more

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 disclaimers, which aren't worth much anyway.

2 We don't know what the repayment rate  
3 is going to be.

4 And, yet, we're going to vote on  
5 eliminating the appeals process altogether?

6 Some have argued that we need more  
7 data. Well, I think we need more answers before  
8 we deal with Issue Paper Number 5. I think that  
9 should be the last thing we deal with, because if  
10 we can't come to some conclusion on repayment  
11 rate and whether or not any of these other  
12 proposals are deemed acceptable by the people  
13 around this table, I'm not willing to give up my  
14 right to appeal.

15 MR. MARTIN: I just want to point out  
16 for the record that with appeals, were that to be  
17 back on the table, we have some serious, serious  
18 statistical issues with appeals, with the number  
19 that are required.

20 And I can have Sarah come back up and  
21 explain that. But essentially it would have the  
22 affect of meaning that most small institutions

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would not be able to, would not be able to mount  
2 an appeal because we simply wouldn't be able to  
3 get to the sample size necessary, or would  
4 necessitate a 100 percent response rate because  
5 we would start to go back to the survey.

6 So, I mean, if there is interest in  
7 bringing that back, we would have to go back to  
8 the methodology we used previously. And we have  
9 a lot of issues around how we would do that and  
10 make it statistically valid. So that's a real  
11 sticking point if we bring this back.

12 And I'm not certain. We definitely  
13 knocked those issues around for a long time and  
14 we were unable to come up with any good solution  
15 to it. So, you know, I can take it back but if  
16 we were to put it in place there would be a lot  
17 of programs that simply would not be able to take  
18 advantage of that appeal, especially the smaller  
19 programs.

20 MR. HELLER: Well, if I may.

21 MR. MARTIN: Yeah.

22 MR. HELLER: I would prefer to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 eliminate the appeals and come up with another  
2 metric that much more fairly represents what our  
3 schools, you know, the students and the graduates  
4 at our schools. But, you know, none of these  
5 other metrics have been deemed acceptable. And  
6 if that's not going to be part of the picture,  
7 then to just give away the right to appeal would  
8 not be acceptable.

9 And the courts deemed that the 50  
10 percent, asking 50, to get 50 percent of  
11 graduates to respond was a threshold that was way  
12 too high. So why would we go to 100 percent?  
13 I'm not following that. I'm sorry.

14 MR. MARTIN: It's not going to 100  
15 percent. It has to do with the number of  
16 students necessary.

17 First of all you have -- and I, Sarah  
18 can jump up here and throttle me if I get this  
19 wrong -- but you have to have a response number  
20 of at least 30 to make it valid. That means for  
21 smaller programs that could be, you know, 100  
22 percent of -- a 100 percent sample size, which is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 probably unreasonable to expect. So that's, so  
2 if you look at that and looking at smaller  
3 programs, we didn't want to introduce an appeals  
4 protocol where we're essentially by virtue --  
5 statistically, rather, eliminating a number of  
6 schools from having the right to appeal simply  
7 because of statistical problems.

8 So we tried to move to a different  
9 understanding of that. And I take your point  
10 that there still are notifications, but that this  
11 doesn't lead to an automatic loss of program  
12 eligibility. We tried to compensate for that by  
13 the introduction of a secondary metric and the  
14 inclusion of disclaimers.

15 So, I mean as I said before, it's a  
16 give and a take. I would not argue with you that  
17 we lose, we'll lose something with the  
18 elimination of the appeals, but there are a lot  
19 of issues attendant to having those back, and  
20 certainly not -- and in addition to all of that  
21 it would still require the what we had before,  
22 which would be an attestation by your accountants

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of your calculation, which is certainly an  
2 expense.

3 So, for all these reasons we moved in  
4 this direction. But I'm not averse to taking it  
5 back and discussing it. But I just want to point  
6 out those issues.

7 MR. RAMIREZ: Your mike.

8 MR. HELLER: It's not that I want the  
9 appeals process, because it is very, very  
10 difficult, very expensive, burdensome, et cetera.

11 But as you said, it's a give and a take. And  
12 something's got to give.

13 Because, again, the disclaimers are  
14 nice. It's wonderful language. But it doesn't  
15 do anything about the metric. So as I asked for,  
16 in the previous session, instead of disclaimer  
17 language why can't we put some sort of a number  
18 on things that addresses the underreported or  
19 unreported income, or all the other things that  
20 we discussed, so that we don't have to have an  
21 appeals process and we don't have to worry about  
22 the disclaimers? That's my point.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Thank you.

2 MR. RAMIREZ: All right. Johnson then  
3 Sandy.

4 MR. TYLER: I just want to speak for  
5 the consumers and the taxpayers because when you  
6 have debt to earnings failure there are two  
7 metrics people have to fail under debt to  
8 earnings. Then you have the repayment rate. And  
9 then you have a notice to prospective students.

10 I get Neal's point. I understand this  
11 group of people. I understand, I have many  
12 clients who've been hairdressers, barbers. I'm  
13 constantly telling them it's important to pay  
14 Social Security. You need that for your  
15 retirement, otherwise you're not going to get  
16 anything when you get older.

17 But I think I wouldn't want that  
18 sector to be driving this discussion. If you  
19 have someone going to HVAC school, someone going  
20 to automotive school, someone going to be a home  
21 attendant, someone going to be a medical  
22 assistant, they're W-2 employees by and large.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And I really, you know, want to remind people  
2 that this is a notification that occurs after a  
3 bunch of safeguards that we have thrown on the  
4 table here. And that's the sanction is a  
5 notification.

6 And, you know, with all due respect to  
7 the hairdressing industry, to the extent that  
8 that's part of the culture I'm not sure how, why  
9 this notification would put your schools out of  
10 business, so.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy. Yeah, go ahead.

12 MR. HELLER: Well, the notification  
13 wouldn't necessarily put us out of business. It  
14 would, it would make it a little more difficult.

15 But I think that we're dismissing the fact that  
16 there is a sanction back in here. And I know  
17 that some of us would like it to be more  
18 meaningful, so to speak, but it is meaningful.  
19 And if you do fail both of the measures, the  
20 department can deem that to be a lack of  
21 administrative capability, and it will lead to  
22 loss of Title IV.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           It may not be as quick as some in the  
2 room would like it to be, but it will lead to  
3 that if they deem it to be necessary. And,  
4 again, I don't -- I realize we can't drive the  
5 whole conversation just based on one small  
6 profession. But then what would be the harm in  
7 giving some sort of exclusion to that one small  
8 profession or doing something to impute, again,  
9 additional income to that one profession?

10           And that's really all we're asking  
11 for. And everybody more or less agrees that it's  
12 a fact. So that's all we're asking for.

13           MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy then Jordan.

14           MS. SARGE: This is Sandy.

15           It's the middle of the afternoon, or  
16 now in Colorado. Here it's almost nighttime.  
17 Just like to say sort of maybe we spend a few  
18 minutes at the end of today and we can leave with  
19 this tonight is, are there any places where there  
20 are suggestions from the other side? I mean, as  
21 I said last time we were here it's like after a  
22 while you just want to not even come up with an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 idea because it's negative, negative, negative to  
2 Neal's point.

3 So, so maybe we just need a roundtable  
4 about where are we kind of.

5 And the other thing, and to be on  
6 Tony's bandwagon, it's like wanting to regroup  
7 again about what we're trying to solve for. What  
8 is X? We're trying to make sure that we can give  
9 students information about whether or not the  
10 debt that they're incurring, is one thing, the  
11 debt that they are incurring is reasonable  
12 compared to the income that they will earn in  
13 their chosen profession. That's one thing we are  
14 trying to do with this information.

15 And then the other thing is if we find  
16 that there are schools that are egregiously  
17 overcharging, or allowing students to over  
18 borrow, or not working with their community to  
19 get them hired, i.e. they don't have good  
20 licensure passing rates or placement passing  
21 rates, so those are all things that the  
22 department would use these metrics as the initial

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 indicators and then dig in deeper. And I think  
2 that's part of it is we really want to make sure  
3 we're hitting those bad guys.

4 But we are also trying to come up with  
5 a way to inform students of good information.

6 So, the first question I have is where  
7 are we on suggestions from the other side about  
8 this? And I'll say the other side even though I  
9 don't want to be deemed that way. Where are we  
10 on any suggestions there?

11 And other than we're going to -- we  
12 want just exactly what the rule is right now;  
13 that's off the table. So help us get to a step  
14 off that back wall towards the middle and tell me  
15 where you guys are on some of that.

16 And then also I'd like some reminders  
17 as to are we still clear on what we're trying to  
18 solve for here?

19 MR. RAMIREZ: All right. So as far as  
20 Issue Paper Number 5, it seems like the appeals  
21 process lined out -- outline on here in and of  
22 itself isn't so much the issue, it's how it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to be applied, what are the other  
2 components that are around there.

3 So I'm not going to ask for the  
4 temperature check on that right at this moment.  
5 But, hopefully, there won't be many modifications  
6 if we are able to get some of those other pieces  
7 resolved.

8 Jordan, you had a comment before I  
9 comment on what Sandy was talking about or are  
10 you good?

11 MR. MATSUDAIRA: So this is Jordan.

12 Just a quick comment. Am I still on?

13 So I kind of feel like the framing that, you  
14 know, like one side has given and the other side  
15 has not just feels, you know, really kind of off  
16 base to me. I think and just to Neal's point, I  
17 mean, I think we came up with this whole metric  
18 of a repayment rate in large part in response to  
19 some of the concerns. Or at least that was the  
20 spirit in which I'd proposed it back a few  
21 sessions ago to kind of address this issue that  
22 maybe debt to earnings wasn't really, you know,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 working for some institutions where income was  
2 underreported and so on.

3 So you have, you know, this whole  
4 other metric that's added to the rule that was  
5 meant to kind of address those kinds of concerns.

6 And I, you know, I don't understand the critique  
7 that that wouldn't be, you know, relevant for  
8 some schools, you know, in the sense that, you  
9 know, I think all schools that you're loaning to  
10 students should care about whether they're  
11 repaying it or not. I just don't see how that's  
12 different across sectors in any kind of way.

13 But there are other changes that we're  
14 making as well. You know, I also don't agree  
15 with the idea of, like, choosing a different  
16 percentile than the median to report earnings  
17 for. I mean, I think that does violence to, you  
18 know, we're redefining a typical student to now  
19 be the student at the 63rd percentage of  
20 distribution rather than in the middle of the  
21 distribution. Just things like that feel off  
22 base to me.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And there are other things that we're  
2 doing, like moving the period of measurement  
3 further into the future so students have time for  
4 their earnings to grow. There are a lot of  
5 things that are already have been, you know, in  
6 principle written into the rule.

7           So, you know, I just think the  
8 conversation ought to concede some of that. So,  
9 you know, I think keeping the debt to earnings  
10 the way it is makes a lot of sense.

11           MR. MIRANDO: This is Tony. Thank you,  
12 Jordan.

13           One of the things that we have taken  
14 into consideration, yes, we did put in a  
15 repayment piece in there. But until institutions  
16 have some mechanism to somewhat limit the amount  
17 of money students can borrow, I think that also  
18 throws another piece into this.

19           So the institution in some cases it's  
20 out of their hands on both sides of that  
21 equation. So, again, there are some institutions  
22 that would get hurt. And neither one of those

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 two pieces can be effectively dealt with by the  
2 student. They can't -- the student can come in  
3 an borrow up to their limit, which then throws  
4 that whole thing off because now they've borrowed  
5 so much money the can't afford to pay it back.

6 And on the other side, because they  
7 can't, they can't, the data that the department  
8 is getting from Social Security is limited to  
9 what they're being told by the student. Again,  
10 the institution is at a place where its hands are  
11 crossed or tied, and what do they do? And it's  
12 still a good institution.

13 So those are the -- so that's, that's  
14 the hesitation on people like myself and others  
15 here is that, yes, in theory what you said is  
16 correct. And for some that makes perfect sense,  
17 but not for all. So until we come up with  
18 something that effectively works for all,  
19 somebody is going to get the you know what side.

20 And that's the issue that I'm having a challenge  
21 with, because I'm all about I want to be fair.  
22 We should all want to be fair.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           And I think everybody wants to. But  
2 then so we have to be open to the idea that there  
3 are exceptions here. And until we can deal with  
4 the exceptions we shouldn't be implementing  
5 anything yet.

6           I mean, I can't imagine as an  
7 accreditor putting out a whole set of standards  
8 and criteria that I know right from the beginning  
9 is going to absolutely prevent a group of  
10 individuals being able to become accredited. It  
11 just wouldn't work, especially if they're fair,  
12 so.

13           MR. RAMIREZ: All right. Whitney,  
14 didn't mean to skip over you there. So, Whitney.

15           MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yeah. I don't  
16 want to repeat too much of what Jordan said.  
17 Just to push back a little bit on the  
18 characterization from my side.

19           I think if you look at where we have  
20 been with the D/E rule prior to this, and where  
21 we were with the disclosures only rule, there's  
22 actually been a lot of compromise happening

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 across the table. And the fact that, you know,  
2 we're getting hung up now on the details doesn't  
3 necessarily mean that people aren't willing to  
4 compromise or haven't compromised greatly, both  
5 from where the rule was previously and then where  
6 it was in the session before that.

7 So I actually think that there are  
8 some things happening here. And if we were able to  
9 find a way to, you know, with the 1:1, for  
10 example, idea, you know, I don't feel like that  
11 was rejected out of hand. I think the issue was  
12 we couldn't figure out without the data a way to  
13 really set that metric. And that's what we're  
14 going to be coming back to again and again.

15 I know I am uncomfortable, both from a  
16 personal standpoint, a philosophical standpoint,  
17 and a legal standpoint of setting policy based on  
18 philosophy rather than based on something that we  
19 can actually point to, which seems to sort of be  
20 the thing that we are circling constantly at this  
21 negotiation because that's the direction we're  
22 headed in.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           So, just to say all of that. But I  
2 think that, you know, we need to be giving credit  
3 where credit is due that this document does  
4 represent compromise from both sides of the  
5 equation.

6           MR. RAMIREZ: Yes. So, Tony, you're  
7 done? Jordan, do you have something else?

8           MR. MATSUDAIRA: No.

9           MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So, with any  
10 negotiations, as a mediator the regulatory  
11 negotiations are one form of negotiations; right?

12           The bulk of negotiations that we  
13 usually end up getting involved with they can be  
14 multi-party but they're not -- we have other  
15 tools as mediators to try to help parties reach  
16 agreement; right? And one of them we call  
17 shuttle diplomacy as we shuttle between the  
18 parties and caucusing and sidebarring. And  
19 there's just a lot of other tools that we could  
20 use as mediators that aren't quite as available  
21 in this regulatory process.

22           So I would, I would ask two things.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 One is that -- and I'm not, I'm not saying any  
2 side, I'm saying anybody, right, if anybody has  
3 ideas that they would like to present before the  
4 group you are always welcome to do that. But  
5 what I would also suggest is that tomorrow that  
6 we have like a -- you'll see at 10:00 o'clock  
7 start time, official start time, but what I would  
8 like to do is that, you know, be here at -- and  
9 this is open for discussion, right, but that we  
10 be here at 9:00 o'clock, and that if folks want  
11 to share with me what are some of the areas where  
12 they might be willing to move but they might not  
13 be willing, you know, stay it out without -- or  
14 stay it out openly without having an idea of how  
15 that might work, I could see if there is some  
16 common ground; right? And then offer those  
17 suggestions as far as common ground.

18 If it's just positional, well, then we  
19 just continue the path that we're going; right?  
20 But if there is some overlap where there might be  
21 some room for agreement, then I could bring those  
22 pieces forward; right? But at least it will give

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 folks an opportunity to come and share those with  
2 me in that first hour. And then we'll open up  
3 the doors to everyone at 10:00 clock. Okay? An  
4 hour for folks to share any ideas with me.

5 You, yeah, you all, the negotiators  
6 and alternates come here at 9:00 o'clock. But  
7 public at 10:00. Yeah, public at 10:00.

8 But this way folks could, you know, if  
9 there are ideas then you could share those. And  
10 then if there are overlap or areas where we could  
11 possibly explore before the full group, then  
12 we'll do that. Okay?

13 So any thoughts or comments on that?  
14 Greg?

15 (Microphone placed.)

16 MR. MARTIN: You have failed me for the  
17 last time.

18 All right. I've always wanted to say  
19 that. I don't have James Earl Jones' voice,  
20 unfortunately.

21 (Laughter.)

22 MR. MARTIN: Just a 5' 9" skinny guy

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 saying it, but nevertheless.

2 So, you know, I mean, no, not  
3 particularly on that. Are you going to put that  
4 to a vote or?

5 MR. RAMIREZ: Not necessarily a vote.

6 MR. MARTIN: I'm amenable to it.

7 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah. It's just more  
8 like if there's any strong objections I'll listen  
9 to it and see if it makes sense.

10 But I do think that we need to have an  
11 opportunity for folks to share some ideas. And  
12 if there's no overlap, then there's no overlap.  
13 But if there is, then we can explore that.

14 MR. MARTIN: Before we leave today I  
15 just want one thing basically. We had a question  
16 about the revised chart that Ms. Higgins prepared  
17 for us. So I'm going to pass that out. And  
18 you'll see on it sort of we took back what was  
19 said yesterday around the table with respect to  
20 the department's actions in the event that an  
21 institution were to fall short of both the D/E  
22 metrics and the repayment rate, and not meet the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 appeals for low income or program less than 30.

2 So, we've made a few changes there to  
3 reflect our position from there. So I think that  
4 will really help, you know, sort of a segue from  
5 where you were going, and help people, help  
6 inform maybe people's questions tomorrow morning  
7 if we take a look at this tonight.

8 So I'm just going to take an  
9 opportunity to pass that out now.

10 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you. Gannon.

11 PARTICIPANT: Yeah. I really  
12 appreciate that suggestion. But I remember last  
13 time we had I think what was called the full  
14 caucus. And I kind of thumbed in the middle for  
15 that one because I didn't exactly know what it  
16 was. And it turned out to be, like, a totally  
17 closed meeting. And, you know, looking back I'm  
18 comfortable with that process and want to make  
19 sure that this is an open meeting, as open as it  
20 can possibly be.

21 So I'd prefer if we just, you know,  
22 continue with the discussion. If folks have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ideas that they want to share that we just do  
2 that like we're doing it now.

3 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah. This is more of an  
4 opportunity for folks to share ideas with me.  
5 And then, again, if there is that overlap, that's  
6 what the full group will be discussing.

7 PARTICIPANT: Okay.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah, so it's not, it's  
9 not like the last time.

10 Okay. So while this is being passed  
11 out, are there any comments from negotiators or  
12 alternates?

13 PARTICIPANT: I just want to make sure  
14 we don't close too early. There are some people  
15 who are coming for public comment on their way  
16 here, because that's usually 4:45.

17 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. That's where I was  
18 going next, so okay. Well, then we do have a few  
19 minutes then.

20 So, do you want -- are there any other  
21 issues, concerns, questions on the chart,  
22 anything else that folks would like to? Because

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as far as the conversation that was around  
2 appeals, I don't think there was much more there.

3 And we definitely don't want to go into a new  
4 paper with just a few minutes left here.

5 Unless everyone is saying that  
6 disclosures is a no brainer, we could easily, we  
7 could easily agree to that.

8 Thelma, you have something?

9 MS. ROSS: I don't think so.

10 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. Is 7 a pretty  
11 light lift?

12 MR. MARTIN: I was thinking of I would  
13 be -- this is Greg for the record -- I'd be more  
14 than happy to entertain looking at 7 if we're  
15 amenable to that. It might resolve witness  
16 concerns about people coming for public comment.

17 PARTICIPANT: Yes.

18 MR. MARTIN: And I don't think this is  
19 a real heavy lift.

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay.

21 MR. MARTIN: I think I'm the only one  
22 capable of presenting this. Yes, I'm getting

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       rather punch drunk.     But I'll leave that to  
2       Javier.  Do you want to do that, Javier?

3                     MR. RAMIREZ:  Yes.

4                     MR. MARTIN:  Okay, let's look at Issue  
5       Paper 7, "Reporting Requirements."

6                     And you'll see here that since the --  
7       "Summary of Changes Since Session 2:  Since the  
8       second negotiating session, we have no additional  
9       proposals."

10                    So this remains as it was.  Reporting  
11       requirements for GE stricken from 668.411, is  
12       reserved.  And this reflects, you know, one of  
13       the, one of the places we wanted to go here was  
14       to provide a lessening of burden on institutions.

15       And that's largely what we've done with  
16       eliminating reporting requirements.

17                    I would imagine there's not going to  
18       be a hue and cry to bring them back, especially  
19       on the part of those who have not had to do them  
20       previously.  I think you could talk to your  
21       colleagues who've had to do it, and they would  
22       probably encourage you to not say anything along

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those lines.

2 So, yeah, you can see then that under  
3 411 those are reserved.

4 And I would entertain any comments  
5 about that because that is the entirety of Issue  
6 Paper 7.

7 MR. RAMIREZ: Are there any -- Thelma,  
8 do you have a question there?

9 MS. ROSS: This is Thelma. I just have  
10 a clarification.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay.

12 MS. ROSS: The first note I think that  
13 you had at Issue Paper 2, yes, was the reference  
14 to what the department did not have data on; is  
15 that correct. If we went that way, which we  
16 didn't, in Issue Paper 2 had the 50 percent in the  
17 AMEs and there was no way for you to have that  
18 data for reporting purposes if you needed to  
19 gather it?

20 MR. MARTIN: Yeah.

21 MS. ROSS: Okay.

22 MR. MARTIN: Going back to Issue Paper

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 2, those were suggestions that --

2 MS. ROSS: Right. Got it.

3 MR. MARTIN: -- leadership just wanted  
4 you to kind of mull around in your head. They  
5 weren't necessarily out there with --

6 MS. ROSS: Exactly.

7 MR. MARTIN: -- an idea of how we would  
8 obtain the data.

9 MS. ROSS: I got it. And that was the  
10 only thing that was different about what you  
11 needed to gather now that you're pulling  
12 everybody in.

13 MR. MARTIN: Correct. As it stands  
14 with what's actually proposed there's no  
15 reporting requirement on you at all.

16 MS. ROSS: Okay.

17 MR. RAMIREZ: Any other questions or  
18 comments?

19 (No response.)

20 MR. RAMIREZ: Let me see a show of  
21 thumbs if everyone is okay with Issue Paper 7.

22 (Show of thumbs.)

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. I am not seeing  
2 any thumbs down.

3                   PARTICIPANT: I think we need to talk  
4 about this because I am fundamentally concerned  
5 with some of the changes made in the other papers  
6 that eliminate private loan debt from the  
7 equation but are all reliant on the -- the reason  
8 the department chose to do that is because they  
9 wanted to relieve the reporting burden on  
10 institutions.

11                   So I really, I understand the dynamics  
12 that's happening in the papers, and I understand  
13 -- and I guess if what I'm voting on is I  
14 understand why this is being eliminated as it's  
15 taken together with the rest of the papers, I do  
16 understand that.

17                   Am I concerned about the fact that  
18 we're eliminating loan debt and that we're  
19 removing sanctions and that? Yes, I am  
20 concerned.

21                   So how would you like me to handle  
22 that in my vote?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah, because what you're  
2 actually approving here is the removal of these  
3 reporting requirements. On those other issues  
4 you could vote no. You could show you thumbs  
5 down on the consensus on those other areas. But  
6 this one would be saying that you're eliminating  
7 the voting -- the reporting requirements. Okay.

8 This is a consensus. Yeah, because  
9 look at where we're at. It's Tuesday. We have  
10 Wednesday and Thursday left.

11 PARTICIPANT: If we approve this via  
12 consensus then you can't put private loan debt --  
13 I mean, theoretically, if Whitney was writing  
14 this -- you can't put private loan debt back in  
15 because we have consensus on reporting  
16 requirements now.

17 MR. MARTIN: Yeah, it would require a  
18 consensus on the whole package. This is just on  
19 this particular, this particular paper.

20 PARTICIPANT: This is Chris. It would  
21 articulate some sort of favor. If we're  
22 eliminating reporting requirements it would

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 certainly be indicating something to the  
2 department as far as how we feel about what  
3 information should be collected and how it should  
4 be used.

5 MR. RAMIREZ: Unless you're stating  
6 right now that --

7 PARTICIPANT: Right.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: -- and letting them know  
9 that, hey, we're not in agreement with these  
10 pieces here.

11 But I understand what you're saying.  
12 It kind of sounds kind of along the similar  
13 dynamic that Neal was talking about as far as  
14 disclosures being used to see how some of these  
15 other pieces play out before I formally approve  
16 something. And I think that's kind of what  
17 you're saying is you want to see how these other  
18 pieces play out first.

19 I'm okay with holding off on it. The  
20 only thing is, is that that's what tomorrow  
21 morning is going to be for then. We're going to  
22 need ideas from everyone of how we could either

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reach agreement on these other pieces or make it  
2 clear where the lack of agreement is; right? And  
3 there is no room for compromise on those pieces.

4 But I'm going to have to have folks be  
5 candid be with me.

6 Okay, so, so much for being easy but,  
7 Greg?

8 MR. MARTIN: I mean I want to be candid  
9 about this, this being the central tenet of what  
10 we did. I can certainly if there was a lot of  
11 interest on the table about bringing these back,  
12 I could take it back to leadership. I don't see  
13 us moving off of the removal of this reporting  
14 requirement. It's a huge step in the reduction  
15 of burden.

16 I also want to remind everybody that  
17 we're not, this is not GE anymore. So we're  
18 talking about all programs, all institutions. So  
19 at a large institution, there are some here that  
20 have, you know, 150 programs, we'd be talking  
21 about doing that reporting for each of those  
22 programs. I would imagine the burden that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would be imposing in that case -- and our goal  
2 here is not to impose that kind of burden. I  
3 can't see us imposing that type of burden on  
4 institutions to report.

5 I mean, I understand that there are  
6 disagreements around this table as to whether we  
7 should be expanding this to include all programs,  
8 all institutions, but we are doing that. So,  
9 keeping that in mind I want everybody to remember  
10 what type of burden we would be imposing on  
11 schools to institute this across the board.

12 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you for that.

13 Whitney.

14 MS. BARKLEY-DENNEY: Yeah. And this  
15 can be my last comment. But I just want to make  
16 clear if we do take a vote I will be voting no,  
17 and why that is so we're not accused of not  
18 trying to compromise.

19 But, you know, I really am  
20 uncomfortable setting up a situation in which a  
21 very -- a bad actor, the ones we know in the  
22 past, can come and create an institutional loan

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 program that is unsustainable, that is  
2 investigated by every government agency and shut  
3 down, but meanwhile borrowers take out money from  
4 that program in order to mask how much it  
5 actually costs. And in some cases are still left  
6 on the hook paying that back.

7 So, you know, that, that's where I am.

8 And then I don't think that, regardless of what  
9 the department is going to do, I as a consumer  
10 negotiator can endorse that regime.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Sandy then Laura.

12 MS. SARGE: So what might be helpful  
13 would be tomorrow as we go through this is  
14 understanding, just like these guys are pointing  
15 out, which I think is great because it's helpful,  
16 is I'm not comfortable with Issue Paper -- or  
17 excluding the reporting requirements because we  
18 think that private debt should be back included.

19 You know, like just making sure that we  
20 understand where the side is because that's  
21 really then what we need to talk about, right, is  
22 how we get those -- how do we get from those on

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this issue. And we need to understand that.

2 So, maybe as we go through things  
3 tomorrow we can make sure that we know: I'm not  
4 voting on sanctions because of this; or, you  
5 know, what we're coming up with, so that we're  
6 all clear. And we can then decide how to  
7 negotiate or how to come to compromise.

8 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you. Laura.

9 MS. METUNE: I just wanted to be really  
10 clear from the community college perspective that  
11 there is a burden of this reporting. And I'm not  
12 in any way saying I would support expanding this  
13 to every institution and every program. What I'm  
14 saying is that gainful employment was designed to  
15 protect students from what we knew was a series  
16 of bad actors.

17 And I'm concerned with the idea that  
18 we completely moved away from what gainful  
19 employment was designed to do to set up a system  
20 that really creates a burdensome and meaningless  
21 mechanism for oversight with really very little  
22 by way of protecting students. And that I'm

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 being asked to vote on this it just -- I just  
2 wanted to be clear that community colleges don't  
3 love this reporting. We don't want to have to do  
4 this either. Which is why we understood the  
5 requirement when this rule was focused on areas  
6 where we knew there was a problem.

7 Because we thought the burden of  
8 reporting was outweighed in many cases by the  
9 benefit of consumer protection. And I don't  
10 think that's true anymore.

11 MR. RAMIREZ: Yeah. And so, Laura, I  
12 understand that. So I have no problem trying to  
13 discuss some of these other things and see how  
14 much more agreement or lack of agreement we get  
15 to. And then come on back to this one. Okay.

16 Ahmad.

17 MR. SHAWWAL: Ahmad. Could we have  
18 some sort of graphic on the screen for tomorrow  
19 so that we can physically, like, plot out the  
20 issues where there are areas of contention?

21 MR. RAMIREZ: Sure.

22 MR. SHAWWAL: And then possibly check

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       them off or cross it out. I thought that was  
2       helpful last session.

3                   MR. RAMIREZ: Sure. Okay.

4                   Okay, any other questions or comments?

5                   PARTICIPANT: I've stalled long enough  
6       if we want to move to public comment. Folks are  
7       here.

8                   MR. RAMIREZ: Okay. So, yeah, the tap  
9       dancing shoes are off. Public comment.

10                   So, if anyone has public comment, come  
11       to the mike, introduce yourself and make your  
12       comments.

13                   MR. COHEN: Good afternoon. Thank you  
14       for the opportunity to briefly comment. My name  
15       is David Cohen, and I am President of Five Towns  
16       College.

17                   Five Towns College is a proprietary  
18       college located on Long Island, New York.  
19       Founded in 1972, we are a comprehensive college  
20       of the arts that serves approximately 700  
21       resident and commuter students. Our college is  
22       regionally accredited by Middle States. And our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 programs for the preparation of public school  
2 teachers are accredited by the National Council  
3 for Accreditation of Teacher Education, NCATE.

4 We offer degrees from the associate  
5 through to the doctoral level.

6 While many know us because of famous  
7 former students like Adam Levine, Joe Satriani,  
8 and Wyclef Jean, we are most proud of the  
9 countless classroom teachers and music educators  
10 we have prepared for New York's public schools.

11 We want to thank the department for  
12 pausing to rethink gainful employment. Our  
13 students, faculty, and staff believe that the  
14 rule as made was unfair. For example, several of  
15 our arts programs were in the zone. Our music  
16 program, for example, had a D/E ratio of 8  
17 percent. We considered shutting down that  
18 program despite the high quality we knew it  
19 represented.

20 The unfairness is that our students  
21 would have then been forced to enroll at other  
22 schools not subject to the rule, with tuition

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 rates that are approximately twice as high as  
2 ours, and with D/E rates that are significantly  
3 higher as well.

4 For example, while the Five Towns  
5 ratio was 8 percent, the rate at the University  
6 of the Arts was 15 percent; at the Boston  
7 Conservatory of Music, 15 percent; at Julliard,  
8 13 percent; at the Berklee College of Music, 12  
9 percent.

10 These rates demonstrate that the rule  
11 was flawed and didn't necessarily serve the  
12 purpose for which they were made, as our students  
13 would have been forced to attend lower performing  
14 institutions as defined by that ratio. Those  
15 rates also demonstrate that some career paths,  
16 particularly those that serve the arts, should  
17 have higher D/E ratios than 8 percent.

18 I have heard others on this panel echo  
19 that concern. And we ask you to consider that  
20 fact when you make the final rule. We join with  
21 them.

22 Thank you.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           REV HAMLIN: Good afternoon. My name  
2           is Reverend Sekinah Hamlin. I'm Director of the  
3           Faith and Credit Roundtable of the Center for  
4           Responsible Lending. I have the privilege of  
5           working with faith leaders as we work to end  
6           predatory lending and to ensure that all have an  
7           opportunity to succeed and living to their  
8           God-given abilities.

9           As a minister, the faith community is  
10          very well acquainted with a text from Jeremiah  
11          that says that God has plans for all of us, plans  
12          to prosper us, to give us our hope and our  
13          future. Therefore, when the Center for  
14          Responsible Lending endeavored to talk with  
15          students of Allied Medical Group in Orlando,  
16          Florida, to talk to them about truly what they  
17          believed their hopes were when they went into  
18          various programs with this for-profit college, I  
19          was thrilled, but I was also disheartened to hear  
20          that truly the hopes that God would have for  
21          their lives were not realized.

22          And in our tradition we testify. So I

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 want to read you the testimony of Elena and what  
2 she said about her hopes and dreams.

3 Elena is a 35 year old Hispanic female  
4 who is currently unemployed, occasionally doing  
5 freelance work as a self-contracting pharmacy  
6 tech in various locations, as well as filling in  
7 at her family's grocery store. After seeing  
8 television commercials for the local branch of a  
9 large for-profit college chain, targeted at those  
10 without a GED like herself, Elena enrolled in  
11 their pharmacy tech associates degree program and  
12 completed it in two years.

13 When asked why she did or why she  
14 decided to go to college in the first place, she  
15 said, "Money. That's why I went. That's what I  
16 went to school for. I didn't want to settle for  
17 just any old regular job. It meant my future and  
18 that I was going to have money and be stable."

19 However, despite her own financial  
20 investment in her education, she reportedly owes  
21 about \$80,000 with interest accrual. She has  
22 seen very little return.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           As per assurances from her program at  
2           the for-profit college, she expected to make  
3           between \$13 and \$15 an hour working as a pharmacy  
4           tech, which according to her would have enabled  
5           her to begin to pay off her student loans.  
6           However, these expectations were not met when she  
7           put herself on the job market.

8           The pharmacies at which she was  
9           offered a job only paid \$10.50 per hour. She  
10          explains that the financial aid officers at the  
11          for-profit college encouraged her to apply for  
12          all these monies, grants and loans that I could  
13          get. And they took it all, all of it, she said.

14          And, yes, I am left with this bill.

15          She is not currently paying on the  
16          loan. She hasn't paid a dime, explaining that  
17          because she is not currently working in a steady  
18          job her income-based repayment plan allows her to  
19          pay zero dollars towards her loan each month.

20          Because of her current financial  
21          situation she has hopes of going back to school  
22          to earn a bachelor's degree, hoping after

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 graduation to "be making more than what they told  
2 me I would be making as a pharmacy technician."  
3 She feels the need to act due to the prospect of  
4 having her wages garnished, which she says she  
5 could not handle in light of having a child and  
6 being pregnant with a second, saying that this  
7 scenario is scary.

8 She finds it incredible that her  
9 cousin, who works in fast food, makes a  
10 comparable wage to what she makes freelancing as  
11 a pharmacy tech. But she says that even with a  
12 better paying job after earning her bachelor's is  
13 going to make it -- it's going to take the rest  
14 of her life to pay her money back.

15 Elena's responses to two short surveys  
16 administered following a focus group confirmed  
17 her dire financial condition. On the first  
18 survey, the CFPB Financial Well-being Survey,  
19 Elena scored a 29, one of the lowest of all focus  
20 group participants, and substantially below the  
21 nationwide average of 54.

22 The CFPB reports that a score below 50

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is associated with a high probability of  
2 struggling to make ends meet and of experiencing  
3 material hardship. A second survey designed by  
4 CRL about credit, product usage, and practices  
5 show that Elena resorted to payday loans and bank  
6 overdrafts, had also been contacted by debt  
7 collectors, and had only been able to save money  
8 prior to taking out student loans.

9 I appeal to you to give people truly  
10 what for us God's word says, a hope and a future,  
11 and not have them straddled with that burden.

12 Thank you.

13 MR. RAMIREZ: Thank you.

14 Anyone else? Yes.

15 PARTICIPANT: Hi, everyone. My name is  
16 Senya(phonetic). I'm from the student debt  
17 reform advocacy group Higher Ed, Not Debt. I'm  
18 here to read a statement from a veteran and  
19 borrower. His name is Harrison Luisma(phonetic),  
20 and he attended Technical Career Institute in New  
21 York City.

22 "I'm a 29-year-old veteran of the U.S.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Army. I served two years in Afghanistan and Iraq  
2 in 2008 and 2009. When I returned I was called  
3 up from the Army Reserve to protect commuters --  
4 to protect commuters at railroad and bus stations  
5 in New York City. I would stand in my uniform  
6 with fellow soldiers watching for anything  
7 unusual.

8 "During this time I was homeless and  
9 lives in a V.A. shelter. In 2012, a school  
10 recruiter started talking to me while I was  
11 guarding Penn Station in New York City. The  
12 recruiter asked me if I would like to go to  
13 school to work as a heating, ventilation, and air  
14 condition mechanic. He said his school, the  
15 Technical Career Institute, had a 97 percent job  
16 placement rate and was right next to Penn  
17 Station.

18 "This sounded like a good idea, as my  
19 life had stagnated since I had come back from  
20 Iraq and Afghanistan. I signed a bunch of papers  
21 to pay \$15,000 in tuition. I was told that the  
22 V.A. would pay for everything, and that the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 federal loans I took out would be reversed once  
2 the V.A. payments kicked in.

3 "What a mistake. The classes reminded  
4 me of after school daycare. Students were  
5 milling about. The classrooms were overcrowded.

6 Instructors were poorly prepared and lacked any  
7 focus. The material taught was out of date. I  
8 learned little and never worked as an HVAC  
9 technician as I didn't learn enough.

10 "TCI never credited any of my V.A.  
11 payments against the federal loans which it said  
12 it would do. Now I owe \$9,000 on my federal  
13 loan. That is a third of my annual income. I  
14 work as a forklift operator in a warehouse  
15 earning minimum wage.

16 "I learned a lot about TCI through my  
17 lawyer, who is trying to get rid of this debt.  
18 In 2004, the parent company of TCI sold \$10  
19 million in stock to investors. One month later,  
20 the CEO and chair of the parent company sold 80  
21 percent of their personal stockholdings and  
22 pocketed \$6 million.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1            "In 2006, the stock of TCI's parent  
2 company collapsed. This was triggered when New  
3 York State stopped the company's expansion due to  
4 student complaints about crowded classrooms, poor  
5 instruction, and few jobs.

6            "In 2008, TCI was investigated after  
7 students complained that they somehow now owed  
8 TCI money. The U.S. Department of Education  
9 found that TCI manipulated its default rate to  
10 ensure the flow of federal loans. TCI did so by  
11 paying off \$500,000 worth of federally insured  
12 debt involving 300 TCI students. TCI hired debt  
13 collectors who hounded the 300 students.

14           "TCI also refused to release the  
15 transcripts of the 300 students until they repaid  
16 this new debt. DOE stepped in and the debts were  
17 stricken. TCI continued thereafter becoming a  
18 prominent advertiser on New York City subways.

19           "By 2015, 100,000 students had passed  
20 through its doors, generating \$150 million in  
21 loans. But the value of a TCI education was  
22 minimal. In 2017, 7 out of 13 programs failed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the gainful employment test. TCI's repayment  
2 rate on loans was 24 percent, which placed it in  
3 the bottom 15 percent of schools whose students  
4 were trying to repay their debt.

5 "In 2017, TCI went out of business.  
6 But I still own \$9,000 for a year that my life  
7 was wasted. Few days go by without my wishing I  
8 had been posted at Grand Central or Port  
9 Authority or the Freedom Center rather than Penn  
10 Station where the TCI recruiter found me."

11 I'd also like to state for the record  
12 that Higher Ed, Not Debt is opposed to one hour  
13 of closed door negotiations. I think if there  
14 are things negotiators don't feel comfortable  
15 saying for the record or in front of the camera,  
16 perhaps they should not be negotiators in a  
17 public federal rulemaking session.

18 Thank you.

19 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, thank you.

20 Any other comments?

21 (No response.)

22 MR. RAMIREZ: Okay, hearing none, then

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that concludes for today. And, again, tomorrow  
2 I'll be here at 9:00 o'clock. It will be open  
3 for the public at 10:00 o'clock.

4 And as I stated just -- I heard you --  
5 and it's not a negotiations, it's an opportunity  
6 for them to come and share ideas with me and so I  
7 can find that overlap. It's a common mediation  
8 tactic or tool.

9 Okay. So, I ask folks again, same as  
10 yesterday, they do need to escort folks out. So,  
11 if you could pack up your stuff so that way the  
12 Department of Ed folks can help you out, that  
13 would be great. And please take your trash with  
14 you or, I'm sorry, not with you but throw it out  
15 in the trashcans.

16 Thank you.

17 (Whereupon, the session recessed at  
18 5:00 p.m., to reconvene at 10:00 a.m., Wednesday,  
19 March 14, 2018.)  
20